

**Attachment 3:**

**Submissions Received.**

### Attachment 3: Submissions on the Applications

No	Submitter	Response	Heard	Page
1	Adam Smith	Support	No	7
2	Alan Smith	Support	No	9
3	Alan Waddell	Support	No	11
4	Alex Daumann	Support	No	13
5	Alice Pavitt	Support	No	15
6	Alison Bishop	Support	No	17
7	Alister Body	Support	No	19
8	Allan Prattley	Support	No	21
9	Allan Thomson	Support	No	23
10	Allen Thompson	Support	No	25
11	Andrew Taylor	Support	No	27
12	Angus Malcolm	Support	No	29
13	Anna Napier	Support	No	31
14	Barry O'Brien	Support	No	33
15	Barry Roughan	Support	No	35
16	Baydon Mihaka	Support	No	37
17	Bedette van Wyk	Support	No	39
18	Brenda Palmer	Support	No	41
19	Brendon McDonald	Support	No	43
20	Brent Dickie	Support	No	45
21	Brent Gray	Support	No	47
22	Bridget Humphries	Support	No	49
23	Bronwyn Jane Webber	Support	No	51
24	Bruce Caughey	Support	No	53
25	Bruce McDonough	Support	No	55
26	Bruce McDonough/McDonough Contracting	Support	No	57
27	Cameron Grant	Support	No	59
28	Carina De Groot	Support	No	61
29	Carne Clissold	Support	No	63
30	Cassindy Stier	Support	No	65
31	Christian Duffy	Support	No	67
32	Christine Karena	Support	No	69
33	Christopher Miller	Support	No	71
34	Clayton Peters	Support	No	73
35	Colin Tutty	Support	No	75
36	Corey Hodges	Support	No	77
37	Craig Robinson	Support	No	79
38	Curtis Palmer-Maguire	Support	No	81
39	Darrell Meffan	Support	No	83
40	David Dumbleton	Support	No	85
41	David Duncan	Support	No	87
42	David Glover	Support	No	89

43	Denis Horton	Support	No	91
44	Department of Conservation	Oppose	Yes	93
45	D'nique Smith	Support	No	100
46	Douglas Dobson	Support	Not Stated	102
47	Edward Clutterbuck	Support	No	104
48	Elliot King	Support	No	106
49	Elsie Provis	Support	No	108
50	Ereti Tuhakaraina	Support	No	110
51	Federated Farmers - Dunedin	Support	Yes	112
52	Fish & Game New Zealand - Southland Region	Oppose	Yes	116
53	Garry Coats	Support	No	138
54	Gary Lake	Support	No	140
55	George Kevern	Support	No	142
56	Glen Andrew	Support	Not Stated	144
57	Grant Mitchell	Support	No	146
58	Gray Pannett	Support	No	148
59	Greer Peterson	Support	No	150
60	Hamish & Sarah Reid	Support	No	152
61	Hamish Johnson	Support	No	154
62	Hamish Mackay	Support	No	156
63	Harley Anderson	Support	No	158
64	Hinewai Hiri	Support	No	160
65	Hoani McNeil	Support	No	162
66	Hokonui Runānga - Aukaha	Oppose	Yes	164
67	Ian Logan/Logan Brother Limited	Support	No	168
68	Ian Swain	Support	No	170
69	Ivan King	Support	Not Stated	172
70	Ivan Longworth	Support	No	174
71	Ivan Steel	Support	No	176
72	J R Willocks	Support	No	178
73	James Anderson	Support	No	180
74	James Gardyne	Support	No	182
75	James McKee	Support	No	184
76	James Robson	Support	No	186
77	Jan-Marie Tervoert	Support	No	188
78	Jasmine Miratana	Support	No	190
79	Jennifer Longworth	Support	No	192
80	Jill Jamieson	Support	No	194
81	Jo-Ann Barclay	Support	Yes	196
82	John Cleghorn	Support	No	198
83	John Houliston	Support	No	200
84	John Norman	Support	Yes	202
85	John Peek	Support	Yes	204
86	John Wilson	Support	No	206
87	John Windle	Support	No	208

88	Joshua Turipa	Support	No	210
89	Joy Griffin	Support	No	212
90	Julie Millan	Support	No	214
91	June Ratana	Support	No	216
92	Karen Henderson	Support	No	218
93	Karen Watson	Support	No	220
94	Karina Barlow	Support	No	222
95	Katie McCandless	Support	No	224
96	Katie Robb	Support	No	226
97	Kaye Patterson	Support	No	228
98	Keith Simpson	Support	No	230
99	Kelly Phillips	Support	No	232
100	Kelvin Black	Support	No	234
101	Kerry Cartwright	Support	No	236
102	Kevin Fiveash	Support	No	238
103	Kim Durry	Support	No	240
104	Kristy Nind	Support	No	242
105	Lachlan Ramsay	Support	No	244
106	Lindsay Ballantine	Support	No	246
107	Lindsay McFaul	Support	No	248
108	Lindsay Mckerchar	Support	No	250
109	Livia Qasevakatini	Support	No	252
110	Lloyd Black	Support	No	254
111	Lomelati Wagener	Support	No	256
112	Luana Pope	Support	No	258
113	Luke Bartlett - 2 Submissions	Support	Not Stated	260
114	Lynden Prebble	Support	No	264
115	Maico Lenhard	Support	No	266
116	Maree Swain	Support	No	268
117	Margaret Katon	Support	No	270
118	Marilyn Cartwright	Support	No	272
119	Mark Evans	Support	No	274
120	Marthinus Hendriks	Support	No	276
121	Mary Jane Fenton	Support	No	278
122	Mataura Angling Club	Support	No	280
123	Mataura Community Board	Support	No	282
124	Matt Pearce	Support	No	286
125	Matthew Mainland	Support	No	288
126	Matthew Williams	Support	No	-
127	Melanie Nagel	Support	No	290
128	Michael Brown	Support	No	292
129	Michael Delahunt	Support	No	294
130	Michael Kane	Support	No	296
131	Michael Rudd	Support	No	298
132	Michael Symons	Support	No	300

133	Michael Wright	Support	No	302
134	Michelle Aitcheson	Support	No	304
135	Murray Catto	Support	No	306
136	Murray Reynolds	Support	No	308
137	Neil Timms	Support	No	310
138	New Zealand Meat Workers Union - Mataura Sub Branch	Support	Yes	312
139	Nicola Marwick	Support	No	314
140	Noel Heffernan	Support	No	316
141	Paul Kingdon	Support	No	318
142	Paul Moseley	Support	No	320
143	Penny Edmonds	Support	No	322
144	Peter Deans	Support	No	324
145	Peter Grant	Support	No	326
146	Petra Bloxham	Support	No	328
147	Philip Geary	Support	No	330
148	Philip Sellwood	Support	No	332
149	Phillip Symons	Support	No	334
150	Rachel Geary	Support	No	336
151	Raimon Marshall	Support	No	338
152	Ramari Hawthorn	Support	No	340
153	Raymond Pay	Support	No	342
154	Richard Green	Support	No	344
155	Ricky Anwar	Support	No	346
156	Robert Grant	Support	No	348
157	Robert Vettors	Support	No	350
158	Robert Walker	Support	No	352
159	Robert Young	Support	No	354
160	Robin McGowan	Support	Yes	356
161	Robyn Blumhardt	Support	No	360
162	Rodger Marwick	Support	No	362
163	Roger Souness	Support	No	364
164	Russell Colina	Support	No	366
165	Russell Evans	Support	No	368
166	Russell Lynch	Support	No	370
167	Russell Newton	Support	No	372
168	Ruth Mitchell	Support	No	374
169	Ryan Lester	Support	No	376
170	Ryan Moseby	Support	No	378
171	Seth Glover	Support	No	380
172	Shane Carter	Support	No	382
173	Shannon Gutsell	Support	No	384
174	Sherlyn Thomson	Support	No	386
175	Simon de Vries	Support	No	388
176	Simon Van Dam	Support	No	390

177	Sky Veters	Support	No	392
178	Sonya Anderson	Support	No	394
179	Sonya Hardy	Support	No	396
180	Southview Farm	Support	No	398
181	Stephanie Hayward-Waddell	Support	No	400
182	Stephen Lynch	Support	No	402
183	Stephen Parry, Gore District Council	Support	No	404
184	Steven Dixon	Support	No	406
185	Steven Monaghan	Support	No	408
186	Susan Riepma	Support	No	410
187	Suzanne Instone	Support	No	412
188	Taylor Auto	Support	No	414
189	Te Rūnanga O Ngāi Tahu	Oppose	Yes	416
190	Tere Ngu	Support	No	424
191	Terry Deans	Support	No	426
192	Tina Harpur	Support	No	428
193	Tom Winn	Support	No	430
194	Tony King	Support	No	432
195	Tony Thompson	Support	No	434
196	Tracy Brown	Support	No	436
197	Trevor McDowall	Support	No	438
198	Trudy Liggett	Support	No	440
199	Tunoa Downs Limited	Support	No	442
200	Tyler Stratford	Support	No	444
201	Vaughan McChlery	Support	No	446
202	Virginia Hall	Support	No	448
203	Wayne Rollinson	Support	No	450
204	Wayne Thomson	Support	No	452
205	Wayne Vass	Support	No	454
206	Wendy McLeod	Support	No	456
207	Wendy Whitson	Support	No	458
208	Wesley Veters	Support	No	460
209	William Menlove	Support	Not Stated	462
210	William Thomas	Support	No	464
211	Works 4 U	Support	No	466
212	Wyndham Angling Club	Support	No	468

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: ADAM SMITH (Name(s))  
of: 5A FANTAIL LANE, WOOLSTON, CHRISTCHURCH, 8013 (Address)  
at: 021344120 (Phone)  (Fax) adam@chemplas.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation:

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not (choose one) a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

*D. Smith*

Date

7/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Alan Smith (Name(s))  
of: M'ras. no RD Gore (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders; employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

18.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Alan Leslie Waddell (Name(s))  
of: 1112 Blackhill Rd 312D Gore (Address)  
at: 2072660 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

A J Waddell

Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Alex Bruce Danman (Name(s))  
of: 750 Lakeside Road Kaitangata (Address)  
at: 03 4139366 (Phone)  (Fax) alexdanman376@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

Alex Drummond

Date

12-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Alice Pavitt (Name(s))  
of: 39 Elizabeth Street (Address)  
at: 0278631991 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

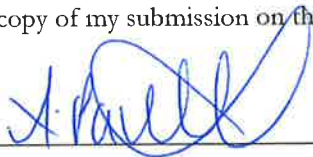
I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Alison Bishop (Name(s))  
of: 5 Bristol St Maitaura (Address)  
at: 03 2038817 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a ~~NEUTRAL~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

ABishop

Date

21.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Alister Body (Name(s))  
of: 473 Beaties Road RD 1 Gore. (Address)  
at: 0272763661 (Phone)  (Fax) al-julia@gr-less.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I, am/am not~~ <sup>am not</sup> (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am/am not~~ (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I, do/do not~~ (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I, do/do not~~ (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

18/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Allan Pattley (Name(s))  
of: 42 Elizabeth St (Address)  
at: 0275085449 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Allan Ronald Thomson (Name(s))  
of: 227 Thomsons Crossing Noiro Winton (Address)  
at: 0272739562 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to  SUPPORT  OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.
- I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

AR Thomas

Date

11/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Allen Thompson (Name(s))  
 of: 12 OAKLAND ST MATAURA (Address)  
 at: 0279565201 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

*Support the plant for the employment opportunities it provides for the community.*

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Maitava Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitava River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitava River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Maitava Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*AD Thompson*

Date

8-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Andrew George Taylor (Name(s))  
 of: 102 Springland Rd Wairuna RD2 Clinton (Address)  
 at: 027 273 9107 (Phone)  (Fax) andrew-chick@rps.net.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

A. J. Taylor

Date

15-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Angus J. Malcolm (Name(s))  
of: 29 Kilmarnock St Wallace town (Address)  
at: 027 275 0253 (Phone) Farmerhank@xtra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to  SUPPORT /  OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

A. J. Malabon

Date

12-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Anna Napier (Name(s))  
of: 163 Broughton Street, Gore (Address)  
at: 0274435705 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

13/11/19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: BARRY O'BRIEN (Name(s))  
of: 73 HARVEY ST INVERCARGILL (Address)  
at: 0274143938 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

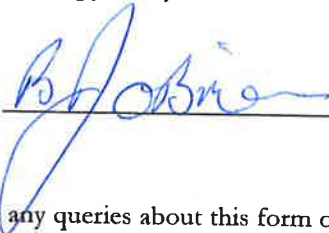
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

21/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Barry Leslie Roughan (Name(s))  
of: BL2 TA Roughan Farming Co Ltd (Address)  
at: 0276884811 (Phone)  (Fax) btroughan@yrless.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

*BLR*

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

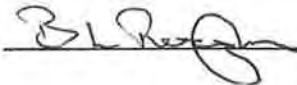
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

13/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Bayden Mihaka (Name(s))  
of: 15 Hobson Street golf (Address)  
at: 0221343390 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: BEDETTE VAN WYK (Name(s))  
of: 82 NORTON ST, CORE (Address)  
at: 022 425 9764 (Phone)  (Fax) bedvwyk@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

11/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Brenda Palmer (Name(s))

of: 29 Oxford Street, Gore. (Address)

at: 027 4100378 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Brendon McDonald (Name(s))  
of: 688 Woodlea Downs Rd Wyndham (Address)  
at: 03 2469699 (Phone)  (Fax) Brendon.mcdonald@xos.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation:

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

13-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Brent Dickie (Name(s))  
of: 1115 OLD COACH ROAD (Address)  
at: 072465654 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*Le B Deul*

Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

#### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Brent Gray (Name(s))  
of: Hillend RD 2 Balclutha (Address)  
at: 4181572 (Phone) - (Fax) - (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

B. J. Green

Date

13-11-14

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.





To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Bridget Humphries (Name(s))  
of: 76 McBride Road Charlton AKD Gore (Address)  
at: 0273818621 (Phone)  (Fax) beehumphries@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

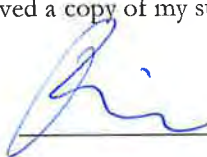
I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Bronwyn Jane Webber (Name(s))  
of: 2 B Ritchener Steere (Address)  
at: 073087438 (Phone) 1 (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:**

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

20/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: BRUCE CAUGHEY (Name(s))  
 of: 25 NORFOLK ST RIVERSDALE (Address)  
 at: 0276617273 (Phone)  (Fax) caughey@stra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

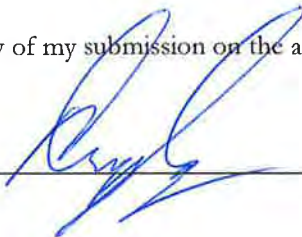
I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

08-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Bruce Thomas McDonough (Name(s))  
of: 12 McQueen Ave MATAURA (Address)  
at: 03-203-8245 (Phone) 03 203 8145 (Fax) bruce@mcdonough.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- 1/ Alliance are a good corporate neighbour
- 2/ Alliance provide a lot of employment opportunity
- 3/ I believe Alliance is working to "Industry" best practices
- 4/ Alliance gives good balance to our community
- 5/ I have not seen any adverse affects from having this type of Industry in our neighborhood
- 6/ Alliance appears to be providing good environmental practices

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

To allow Alliance to continue its operation  
un hindered in Mataura

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed Eric McDoal Date 9/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Bruce Thomas McDonough of McDonough Contracting Ltd (Name(s))  
of: 12 + 14 McQueen Ave MATAURA (Address)  
at: 03203-8245 032038145 bruce@mcDonoughL-co-NZ  
(Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

Bruce McDal

Date

9/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Cameron Grant. (Name(s))  
 of: 65 Otamita Valley Road RO 7 Gore 9777. (Address)  
 at: 027 220 3605 (Phone)  (Fax) cgrant@yrless.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

19/11/2019.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Carina De Groot (Name(s))  
 of: 195 Main St Matakura (Address)  
 at: 032038118 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

C DeGroot

Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Carne Anthony Clissold (Name(s))  
of: 113 Waikaka Road (Address)  
at: 027 4383433 (Phone) carne@glassbrothers.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank.*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

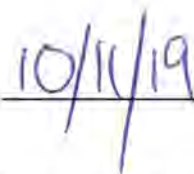
I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND  
2 1 NOV 2019

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Cassidy Stier (Name(s))  
of: 70 Main Street Matakura (Address)  
at: 03 203 3563 (Phone) cassidystier@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matakura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matakura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matakura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matakura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matakura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matakura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matakura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Csties

Date

7.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21-11-19

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Christian Duff (Name(s))  
of: Mataura / Asquith St (Address)  
at: 0276033101 (Phone) w/a (Fax) w/a (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / ~~submit a NEUTRAL submission on~~ (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am  am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do  do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do  do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

11-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM



Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Christine Karen (Name(s))  
of: 14 Devon St, Gore (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*A. Porewa*

Date

*21/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: CHRIS MILLER (Name(s))of: 3 RD Gore (Address)at: 2072 825 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/ do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/ do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

12-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Clayton Peters. (Name(s))  
of: 155 Winter Road. RD 2 Tapanui (Address)  
at: 0272224421 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor<sup>4</sup> of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

14/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Colin Robert Tutty (Name(s))  
of: 14 Joseph St, Gore (Address)  
at: 0273682105 (Phone)  (Fax) colintnz@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

5-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Corey Hodges (Name(s))

of: 9 Matheson Rd, Kennington, Invercargill (Address)

at: 0275558645 (Phone) corey.hodges@tnzgrow.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

TNZ receives DAF solids from the Mataura Plant wastewater treatment process which is used in the production of compost and garden products. The availability of DAF solids from the Mataura Plant benefit our business in that we are able to produce a high quality product economically.

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am /am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

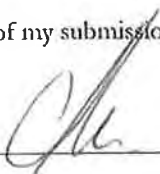
I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

19/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Craig Robinson (Name(s))

of: 194 Wilden Runs Road. RD 2 Tapanui (Address)

at: 0272040768 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

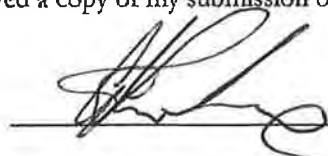
I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

14-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Curtis Palmer-Maguire (Name(s))  
of: 3 Clyde Street Maitava (Address)  
at: 027 5374648 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitava Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitava

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitava Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitava River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitava River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitava Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitava Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitava Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitava Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am** / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ / <sup>do not</sup> ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ / <sup>do not</sup> ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Darrell Melfan (Name(s))  
of: 15 Garnet ST Gore (Address)  
at: 03 208 9377 (Phone)  (Fax) dkmelfan@outlook.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation:   
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Maitava Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitava River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitava River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Maitava Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not**  (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and  
(b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not**  (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not**  (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

11-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22/11/19

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

## Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: David Kyle Dumbleton 0274957472 (Name(s))  
of: 281 Coal Pit Road (Address)  
at: Edendale (Phone) (Fax) clm.dumbleton@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a ~~NEUTRAL~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition ~~or the effects of trade competition.~~

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*DI Dumstou*

Date

*6 Nov 2009*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: SOUTHERN TEST & TAG REPRESENTATIVE  
DAVID LAURENCE DUNCAN (Name(s))  
of: 225 PRINCES ST, STRATHORN, INVERCARGILL (Address)  
at: 027 226 6668 (Phone) DAVE@STAT.CO.NZ (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

18-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: David Gover. (Name(s))  
of: 101 Main Street Matakaua. (Address)  
at: 027486728 (Phone)  (Fax) d.lgover@extra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matakaua Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matakaua

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matakaua Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakaua River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakaua River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matakaua River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matakaua River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matakaua Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matakaua Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Matakaua Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matakaua Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.


I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: DENIS A. HORTON (Name(s))  
of: 389a Flora Rd Makarewa (Address)  
at: 235 8913 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / ~~submit a~~ NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / am not (choose one) a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and  
(b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

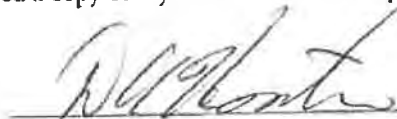
I, ~~do~~ / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

12/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



29/11/19

DOC-6140025

29 November 2019

Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
Invercargill 9840

Email: [service@es.govt.nz](mailto:service@es.govt.nz)

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Alliance Group Limited Notified Consent Applications APP-20191339**

I refer to the application by Alliance Group Limited for discharge, water and land use permits to operate Alliance Group Limited Matura Meat Processing Plant located at 18-30 McQueen Avenue, True Right Bank, Matura Falls/Te Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana, Matura River, Matura.

Please find enclosed a submission by the Director-General of Conservation in respect of this application. You will notice the submission seeks that the application be declined. The Department considers that the application does not adequately assess the effects of the activities on the natural habitat of the Matura River or the cumulative effects as they relate to the degradation the Awarua wetland and therefore it is uncertain whether appropriate protection or preservation of these values is provided for as part of this activity.

The submission identifies the Director-General's concerns in greater detail.

Please contact Tom Christie in the first instance if you wish to discuss any of the matters raised in this submission ([tchristie@doc.govt.nz](mailto:tchristie@doc.govt.nz)).

Yours sincerely

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John McCarroll".

John McCarroll  
Operations Manager

Murihiku

Department of Conservation *Te Papa Atawhāi*  
Hamilton Shared Services  
Private Bag 3072, Hamilton 3240, New Zealand  
[www.doc.govt.nz](http://www.doc.govt.nz)

---

**Form 13: Submission on publicly notified application concerning resource consent**

**Resource Management Act 1991**

---

**To:** Southland Regional Council

**Name of submitter:** Lou Sanson, Director-General of Conservation *Te Tumuaki Ahurei o Te Papa Atawhai*

**Applicant:** Alliance Group Limited

**Locations:** 18-30 McQueen Avenue, True Right Bank, Mataura Falls/Te Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana, Mataura River, Mataura.

**Description of activity:**

- Take and use up to 8,000m<sup>3</sup> per day of surface water from a race fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing purposes; and
- Take and use up to 21,200m<sup>3</sup> per day of surface water from a race fed by the Mataura River for condenser cooling water purposes.
- Discharge up to 21,200m<sup>3</sup> per day of condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- Discharge up to 8,000m<sup>3</sup> per day of treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- Land use for an existing weir and race structure in the bed of the Mataura River;
- Dam and divert surface water from the Mataura River using an existing weir and race structure.
- As part of the application upgrades to the existing wastewater treatment plant is proposed to be implemented by years 5 and 15. A 35 year consent duration is sought for the above activities.

**Application number:** APP-20191339

**My submission relates to:** The whole of the application

**My submission is:** I oppose the application.

**The reasons for my submission are that:**

1. As presented, the application is contrary to the purpose of sustainable management defined in Part 2 of the RMA. The application as it stands fails to ensure that adverse effects of the activities are avoided, remedied or mitigated. In particular it is inconsistent with:
  - Matters of national importance outlined in s 6 of the RMA, including: 6(a), 6(c) and 6(e);
  - Other matters outlined in s 7 of the RMA, including: 7 (a), (aa), 7(d), 7(f) and 7(g) of the RMA;
2. The application is contrary to the objectives and policies of the NPSFM 2017, including:
  - Objective A1(a) To safeguard the life supporting capacity, ecosystem processes and indigenous species, including their associated ecosystems, of freshwater;
  - Policies A2 and A3 which require the Council to set objectives and limits to assist improvements of water quality in water bodies;
  - Objective B1 to safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystem processes and indigenous species including their associated ecosystems of fresh water, in sustainably managing the taking, using, damming, or diverting of fresh water
  - Objective B4 which provides for the protection of significant values of wetlands and outstanding freshwater bodies.
  - Policy B7 which seek to protect the life-supporting capacity of freshwater and of any associated ecosystems.
  - Objective C1 to improve integrated management of freshwater and the use and development of land in whole catchments, including the interaction between freshwater, land, associated ecosystems and the coastal environment.
  - Policy C1 management of freshwater and land use and development in catchments in an integrated and sustainable way, to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects, including cumulative effects.
3. The application is contrary to the objectives and policies of Southland's planning documents, including:
  - The objectives, policies and methods of the Southland Regional Policy Statement, including objectives WQUAL. 1 and 2, policies WQUAL. 1, 2, 5, 8 and 12, and methods WQUAL. 4 and 8.
  - The objectives and policies of the Operative Regional Water Plan for Southland, including objectives 3, 4 and 10.

- The objectives and policies of the proposed Southland Water and Land Plan, including objectives 1, 3, 6, 9, 13B, 14, 15 and 18.
4. The sites affected by the proposed development include the Mataura River Mataitai Reserve. This reserve is of high cultural significance to Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu demonstrated by enduring mahinga kai practices.
  5. The Mataura catchment upstream of the falls supports a large population of longfin eels *tuna* and spawning areas for lamprey *kanakana*, both of which are taonga species. The strength of the lamprey population in the Mataura at this location makes it a nationally significant site from a species conservation perspective. The Falls are one of the few remaining places nationally where lamprey *kanakana* is harvested using traditional methods and tikanga. The mataitai reserve covers approximately 10 km of the river in the vicinity of the Falls to provide for customary fishing.
  6. It is important that the relationship that Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu holds with the Mataura River is respected and their interests recognised through this consent as required under S6(e) of the RMA and the statutory acknowledgement under the Ngai Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998.
  7. The weir and water race structure are existing infrastructure that create a further barrier to fish passage in addition to the natural barrier that is the falls. Together, the falls, weir, and water discharges create a complex environment for fish to navigate. The falls form a natural barrier for some lowland fish species, but not for those that are notable climbers e.g. longfin eel *tuna*, lamprey *kanakana* and koaro. The weir is a barrier to these climbing species. A salmonid fish ladder is part of the existing consent associated with operation of its hydro-electric turbine unit that expires in 2026. Eel passage is provided through a trap and transfer programme as part of conditions under another consent. It is considered appropriate for these conditions to be reflected within this consent beyond 2026.
  8. The applicant has proposed to upgrade the existing fish screens in the intake race to a smaller mesh size (2 – 3mm) within 2 years of the consent being granted, this is supported and should be required by consent conditions.
  9. The wastewater discharge appears to have no substantial adverse effects on: temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, turbidity, total suspended solids, colour and clarity. The water quality attributes that are significantly altered by the wastewater discharge are: Total Nitrogen (TN), Ammoniacal Nitrogen, and E-coli.
  10. The wastewater discharge elevates TN downstream of the discharge and contributes to 1-2% of the N load to Toetoes/ Fortrose Estuary. Mataura River is degraded (below the bottom-line for dissolved inorganic nitrogen in the National Policy Statement for Freshwater



Management 2014, as amended 2017 (NPSFM 2017) for nitrogen. Toetoes/ Fortrose Estuary is in a declining state and possibly degraded. Gross eutrophic zones have been detected in the last three years, and the estuary has a high macroalgal growth variable (EQR), which is an Ecological quality rating of estuarine algal cover and biomass.

11. The elevation of Amm-N as a result of the discharge is a more than minor effect. The Maitai River upstream of the wastewater discharge is Band A of the NPSFM 2017 for ammonia toxicity. Below the discharge it shifts to top of Band B. This is a shift from 99% protection of aquatic species to 95% protection of aquatic species tested for ammonia toxicity. It is important to note, that not all aquatic species and their different life stages that are present in the river have been tested e.g. kanakana/lamprey classified as Threatened: Nationally Vulnerable. In addition, for species that have been tested, only short-term acute effects are understood, not long-term chronic effects. The knowledge of the effects of toxicity on indigenous threatened species is incomplete. The toxicity of the mixing zone of the discharge is unknown. Given the discharge occurs at the falls where kanakana stage prior to ascending the falls, there could be an increased risk for this species. Therefore, a precautionary approach for toxicity should be taken, and consideration given to ecotoxicology testing i.e. holding species like kanakana in-situ at the discharge site.
12. The Maitai River is clearly degraded for E.coli. Managing E.coli for human health is a compulsory value of the NPSFM 2017, and appropriate conditions are required.
13. The Awarua Plain – Southland Estuaries, including Fortrose Harbour (including lower Maitai River), is recognised as a regionally significant wetland in Appendix B of the Regional Water Plan for Southland (2010) ('the Operative Plan'); and a regionally significant wetland and sensitive waterbody in Appendix A of the proposed Southland Water and Land Plan.
14. The accumulative effects of Total Nitrogen, Ammoniacal Nitrogen, and E.coli. Discharges into the Fortrose/ Toetoes Estuary have resulted in clear evidence of degradation within the Awarua Wetland RAMSAR site.
15. To mitigate for these effects the applicant has proposed a programme of three upgrades in years 1 to 3, 5 and 15 of any consent granted.
16. These proposed upgrades are supported as they will reduce E.coli, total nitrogen and ammoniacal nitrogen in the wastewater discharge. However, significant improvements will not come into effect until 2034 with the biological treatment system during which time the wastewater discharge will continue to contribute to the degradation of the Maitai River and Toetoes/ Fortrose Estuary.
17. I submit that the 35 year consent term sought is too long given there is a lack of detail on how site management will ensure that effects on the lower Maitai River and Toetoes

estuary be avoided, remedied or mitigated. A 15-20 year term is considered more appropriate to allow for the proposed treatment systems to be completed and then for the health of the Maitara river system to be reevaluated. It is also forecast that standards in freshwater management will become more stringent during the term of any consents granted, and it is considered appropriate for the opportunity to reassess more regularly.

**Decision sought:**

That the applications in their current form are **declined**.

**I do wish to be heard** in support of my submission.

If others make a similar submission, I will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.

I am not a trade competitor or surrogate under section 308A and for the purposes of section 308B of the Act.

.....

John McCarroll

Acting Operations Manager *Pou Matarautaki*

Murihiku

Acting pursuant to delegated authority from the Director-General of Conservation *Te Tumuaki Ahurei o Te Papa Atawhai*

29/11/2019.....

Date

Note: A copy of the Instrument of Delegation may be inspected at the Director-General's office at Conservation House Whare Kaupapa Atawhai, 18/32 Manners Street, Wellington 6011

**Address for service:**

RMA Shared Services

Department of Conservation

Private Bag 3072

Hamilton 3240

Attn: Tom Christie

Or

[tchristie@doc.govt.nz](mailto:tchristie@doc.govt.nz)

027 3419514

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Diique Smith (Name(s))  
of: 248 Miller Road, Waimumu (Address)  
at: 021 022 811 95 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

*20/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Douglas Hobson (Name(s))  
of: 6 Waka St Gore (Address)  
at: 0274140012 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:**

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: *(State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)*

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

**I, am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

**I, am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

**I, do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

**I, do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*D. P. P.*

Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Edward Francis Clatterbach (Name(s))  
of: 36 Chantton Rd (Address)  
at: 032089348 (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Ed [Signature]

Date

21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: ELLIOT KING (EA JSK KING LTD) (Name(s))  
of: 31 BURN ROAD, 296 GORE 9776 (Address)  
at: 027 261688 (Phone) ejking@netspeed.net.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

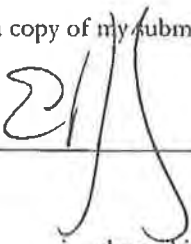
I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

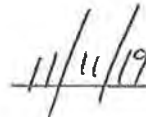
I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Elise Provis (Name(s))  
of: 29 Ota Creek Road, Wyndham (Address)  
at: 022 353 8897 (Phone)  (Fax) lotuselise77@hotmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation:

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / **am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do** / **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do** / **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

7/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent...

I: Ereti Tuhakaraina (Name(s))

of: 20A Ardwick Street GORE 9710 (Address)

at: 0220441833 (Phone) / (Fax) edz2haka@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed epuhakoraina. Date 14-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND  
29 NOV 2019

~~ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND  
- 4 DEC 2019~~

Received 22/11/19



# Southland Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Submission on Alliance Group Limited Application  
APP-20191339

20 November 2019



0800 327 646 | **FED FARM**  
.ORG.NZ



## **Submission on Alliance Group Limited – Maitaura APP-20191339**

Name of submitter: Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Contact: Geoffrey Young  
Provincial President  
Southland Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
027 447 4396  
president@sldfedfarmers.org

Darryl Sycamore  
Senior Policy Advisor  
021 242 0177  
dsycamore@fedfarm.org.nz

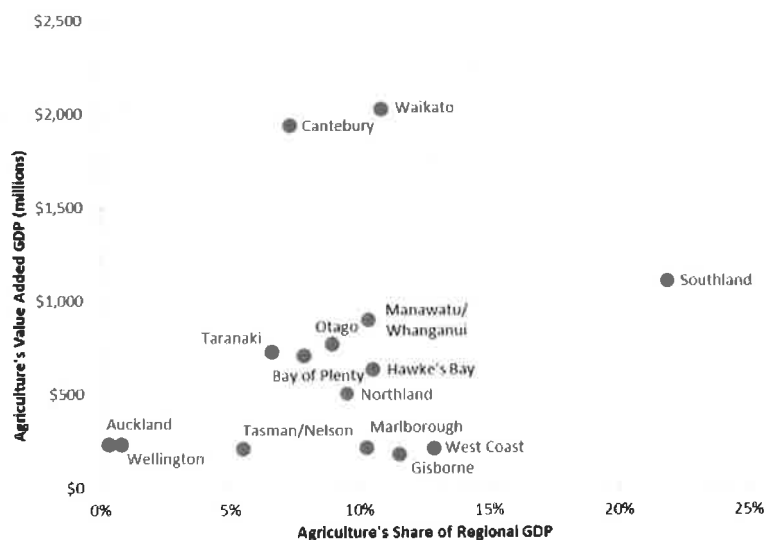
Address for service: Federated Farmers of New Zealand  
PO Box 5242  
Dunedin 9058  
New Zealand

We could not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

We wish to be heard in support of our submission.

If others make a similar submission, we will consider presenting jointly with them at a hearing.

1. Federated Farmers welcomes the opportunity to submit in support on the application by Alliance Group for the Maitara Meat Processing Plant.
2. We recognise the importance of the Plant in Maitara in terms of the economic and social contribution the operation makes to the community.
3. The Southland region has a high reliance on primary production and a significant proportion of the community is either rural or rural-reliant. As a consequence, the economic and social implications of any regulation which impacts primary production are relatively greater than in any other region.
4. Southland's agricultural sector is the third largest in NZ behind Canterbury and Waikato. In terms of regional GDP, the primary sector's contribution to the Southland economy dwarfs every other region<sup>1</sup>. The figure below taken from the Environment Southland's Economic Project highlights the contribution and reliance on primary activity.



5. Because of Southland's reliance on the primary sector, it is highly likely that a significant but unquantified proportion of the manufacturing,

<sup>1</sup> In Southland, agriculture's share of regional GDP for the year ending March 2012 was 21.9%, compared to Canterbury (7.5%) and Waikato (10.9%). Moran, E., Pearson, L., Couldrey, M., and Eyre, K. (2017). The Southland Economic Project: Agriculture and Forestry. Technical Report. Publication no. 2017-02. Environment Southland, Invercargill, New Zealand. Page 20

business service, finance, and retail sectors are driven by primary sector demand. As a consequence, the value of business operations like the Maitara Meat Processing Plant cannot be understated.

6. Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitara Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitara Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.
7. Alliance Group Maitara Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:
  - undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
  - installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal; and
  - undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal.
8. It is Southland Federated Farmer's view the future work programme demonstrates Alliance Group Maitara Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.
9. Southland Federated Farmers supports the proposal and request that Environment Southland approve the resource consent applications with a term of 35 years.

Darryl Sycamore  
Senior Policy Advisor  
Federated Farmer of New Zealand Inc





**Submission on publicly notified application for resource consent**

**To:** Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
**Invercargill 9840**

**Name of submitter:** Fish & Game New Zealand – Southland Region ('Fish & Game')  
PO Box 159  
**Invercargill 9825**

**Attention:** Alex Erceg – Senior Consents Officer

**Name of applicant:** Alliance Group Ltd ('the applicant')

**Application:** APP-20191339

**Description of activity:** The applicant has applied to Southland Regional Council ('Environment Southland') for a suite of consents associated with operation of its Mataura meat processing plant. Specifically, consent of 35 years duration is sought for the following activities:

- Discharge up to 21,200m<sup>3</sup> per day of condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- Discharge up to 8,000m<sup>3</sup> per day of treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;

As part of the application upgrades to the existing wastewater treatment plant is proposed to be implemented by years 5 and 15.

- Land use for an existing weir and race structure in the bed of the Mataura River;
- Dam and divert surface water from the Mataura River using an existing weir and race structure;
- Take and use up to 8,000m<sup>3</sup> per day of surface water from a race fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing purposes; and
- Take and use up to 21,200m<sup>3</sup> per day of surface water from a race fed by the Mataura River for condenser cooling water purposes.

Overall, the application is a non-complying activity.

**Location:** 18 – 30 McQueen Avenue, True Right Bank, Mataura Falls / Te Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana, Mataura River, Mataura.

**Our submission relates to:** The whole application.

**Our submission is:** We oppose the application.

**Our reasons for comments are:**

Fish and Game is responsible for the management of sports fish and game birds within the Southland region. Fish and Game has an interest in discharges to surface water, instream structures to dam and divert surface water and surface water take and use, particularly where such activities may affect surface water quality, surface water quantity and aquatic ecosystems.

The subject site is the applicant's meat processing plant located at Maitava. The lower Maitava River runs along the boundary of the site. The site's location falls within the Maitava Freshwater Management Unit (FMU) area in terms of Environment Southland's catchment limit setting process under the Proposed Southland Water and Land Plan (2016) ('the Proposed Plan'). The receiving environment for the treated wastewater discharge is the lower Maitava River. The Toetoes estuary (otherwise known as the Fortrose or Maitava estuary) is located approximately 60km downstream of the wastewater discharge to the lower Maitava River.

The Maitava River, including its tidal and estuarine reaches, has significant sportsfish and game values, including recreational hunting and fishing opportunities, for the following reasons:

1. It is a significant habitat of indigenous and introduced waterfowl, including game species that are hunted during the annual game bird hunting season.
2. It supports a nationally significant brown trout fishery and angling amenity features which are recognized pursuant to the Water Conservation (Maitava River) Order 1997 ('Maitava WCO') as including:
  - a. The Maitava River from its source (approximate map reference NZMS 260 E42: 502333) to its confluence with the sea (approximate map reference NZMS 260 F47: 877946); and
  - b. The Waikaia River and its tributaries, the Otamita Stream, and all other tributaries of the Maitava River upstream of its confluence with the Otamita Stream (approximate map reference NZMS 260 F45: 881582).

The Maitava River is one of the most heavily fished brown trout rivers in New Zealand and provides habitat for a self-sustaining population of wild brown trout. The 2014 / 2015 National Angling Survey<sup>1</sup> provides that 36,100 ± 3,470 angler days were spent in the Maitava catchment during the 2014 / 2015 angling season, of which 30,690 ± 3,330 angler days were spent on the main stem of the Maitava River including:

- a. 10,500 ± 3,020 angler days above Gore; and
- b. 20,180 ± 3,330 angler days below Gore.

---

<sup>1</sup> Unwin M. (July 2016), *Angler usage of New Zealand lake and river fisheries - Results from the 2014 / 15 National Angling Survey*, NIWA, Appendix 1.

The lower Mataura River can be fished using a range of techniques, including bait fishing, spin fishing and fly fishing. Hence, the lower Mataura River provides a range of angling opportunities to inexperienced and experienced trout anglers alike. Anglers fishing the Mataura River below Gore are permitted to catch up to four sports fish per day, including 1 salmon per day.

3. The lower Mataura River provides important passage for brown trout and Chinook salmon moving between the freshwater, estuarine and sea environment. In this case, approximately 60km of freshwater habitat exist in the main stem of the Mataura River, including its estuarine waters, downstream of the Mataura Falls.

Some form of seaward migration at some stage of the life cycle is a common feature of salmonid populations.<sup>2</sup> Specifically:

- a. Brown trout spawn in freshwater and move extensively within freshwater. Reasons for juvenile and adult brown trout movement within freshwater include for example: seeking spawning habitat, seeking better food resources and feeding habitat, water temperature, flood flow conditions and low flow conditions. In addition, some, but not all, brown trout migrate to the estuary or sea at various times for various periods during their life history<sup>3</sup>; and
- b. Chinook salmon spawn in freshwater and migrate to sea as juveniles where they grow into adults (2 – 5 years) and subsequently return to freshwater to spawn.<sup>4</sup>

Whilst at sea or in estuarine / tidal waters brown trout can grow extremely fast by feeding on marine derived food sources, such as smelt. Accordingly, some seagoing or estuarine brown trout reach large sizes.<sup>5</sup> Much of the best 'sea-run' brown trout fishing is to be had in New Zealand's most southern rivers.

4. In addition to the brown trout fishery, a small number of wild Chinook salmon annually make their way into the Mataura catchment from the sea via the main stem of the Mataura River. Chinook salmon are not prevalent in Southland. As such, the lower Mataura River provides wild salmon angling opportunities, which are very limited in Southland, and are fished for by a small number of passionate salmon anglers. In this case, the bulk of salmon angling in the Mataura catchment occurs in the deep and incised pools located immediately downstream of the Mataura Falls, principally when flows recede during the summer low flow period.
5. Great diversity of wildlife is associated with the lower Mataura River, including waterfowl, and other bird species such as heron, gulls, oyster-catcher and dotterels.
6. The lower Mataura River, including its tidal and estuarine waters and tributaries, provide important spawning grounds and habitat for a number of indigenous fish species. Specifically, the following indigenous fish species are found in the Mataura River:

---

<sup>2</sup> Hayes J. and Hill L., *'The Artful Science of Trout Fishing'*, Canterbury University Press, 2005, p. 50.

<sup>3</sup> McDowell, R. M. (1980). *Freshwater Fish in New Zealand*. A. H. & A. W. Reed Ltd. Wellington.

<sup>4</sup> McDowell (1980).

<sup>5</sup> McDowell (1980).

Table 1 – Indigenous fish species in the Maitara River

Common name	Scientific name	Threat classification (2013) <sup>6</sup>
<b>Diadromous species</b>		
Longfin eel	<i>Anguilla dieffenbachii</i>	At risk
Shortfin eel	<i>Anguilla australis</i>	Not threatened
Torrentfish	<i>Aldrichetta forsteri</i>	At risk
Giant kokopu	<i>Galaxias argenteus</i>	At risk
Inanga	<i>Galaxias maculatus</i>	At risk
Lamprey	<i>Geotria australis</i>	Nationally vulnerable
Common bully	<i>Gobiomorphus cotidianus</i>	Not threatened
Redfin bully	<i>Cobiomorphus cotidianus</i>	At risk
Common smelt	<i>Retropinna</i>	
<b>Non-diadromous species</b>		
Gollum galaxias	<i>Galaxias gollumoides</i>	Nationally vulnerable
Alpine galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> aff. <i>paucispondylus</i> "Southland"	Nationally vulnerable
Southern flathead	<i>Galaxias</i> "southern"	Declining
Upland bully	<i>Gobiomorphus breviceps</i>	Not threatened

Many of the species described above are diadromous, meaning that they migrate between freshwater and marine habitats as part of their life cycle.

- The lower Maitara River, including its tidal and estuarine waters is popular for other recreational pursuits such as boating / kayaking, fishing for flat fish (flounder), eels and whitebait and amenity appeal.

The lower Maitara River is also the receiving environment for a number of industrial / municipal discharges, including treated wastewater discharges from the applicant's meat processing plant at Maitara, the Gore District Council wastewater treatment sites at Gore and Maitara, Gore District Council stormwater discharges at various sites in the vicinity of Gore and Maitara and Southland District Council stormwater discharges in the vicinity of Wyndham.

The significance of the Maitara catchment is recognised insofar as:

- The Maitara River has a statutory acknowledgement under the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 which recognises Ngāi Tahu's cultural, spiritual, historic and traditional association to the Maitara River.<sup>7</sup> Specifically, Schedule 42 of the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act recognises that:

<sup>6</sup> Allibone, R.M.; David, B.O.; Dunn, N.; Goodman, J.; Hitchmough, R.; Jacques, A.; Ling, N.; D.J.; Ravenscroft, P.; Rolfe, J: *New Zealand Threat Classification Series 7 - Conservation status of New Zealand freshwater fish*, 2013 New Zealand Department of Conservation, 2013.

<sup>7</sup> Refer to sections 205 and 206 and Schedule 42 – Statutory Acknowledgement for Maitara River of the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998.

- a. The Mataura River was an important source of mahinga kai, noted for its indigenous fishery;
  - b. The Mataura Falls were particularly associated with the taking of kanakana (lamprey); and
  - c. The mauri of the Mataura represents the essence that binds the physical and spiritual elements of all things together, generating and upholding all life. All elements of the natural environment possess a life force, and all forms of life are related. Mauri is a critical element of the spiritual relationship of Ngāi Tahu Whanau with the river.
2. The Mataura River in the vicinity of the applicant's site is Mātaitai Reserve established under the Fisheries Act 1996. Mātaitai Reserve Areas are designed to give effect to the obligations stated in the Treaty of Waitangi Fisheries Claims Settlement Act 1992 to develop policies to help recognise use and management practices of Māori in the exercise of non-commercial fishing rights.
- The Mātaitai Reserve encompasses the waters of the Mataura River for approximately 10.5km as follows:
- a. The northern boundary is about 500m upstream of the Mataura tannery; and
  - b. The southern boundary is at a bend in the Mataura River about 1km downstream of Shanks Road.
3. The Awarua Plain – Southland Estuaries, including “Fortrose Harbour (including lower Mataura River)”, is recognised as:
- a. A regionally significant wetland in Appendix B of the Regional Water Plan for Southland (2010) (‘the Operative Plan’); and
  - b. A regionally significant wetland and sensitive waterbody in Appendix A of the Proposed Plan.
4. In 2008 the Ramsar site associated with the Waituna wetlands was extended by approximately 15,000 ha with the addition of the Toetoes estuary, Awarua Bay and New River (Invercargill / Oreti) estuary.

Great diversity of wildlife, including waterfowl and wading birds, is associated with the New River Estuary complex.

### **Activity status of the application**

The proposed activities require resource consent from Environment Southland and overall, the application is a non-complying activity. Section 104D of the Resource Management Act (‘the RMA’) places particular restrictions on the granting of non-complying activity applications and provides that consent can only be granted if Environment Southland is satisfied that either:

1. The adverse effects of the activity on the environment will be minor (s 104D(1)(a)); or



2. The application is for an activity that will not be contrary to the objectives and policies of the Operative Plan and the Proposed Plan or in respect of the activity (s 104D(1)(b)(iii)).

In addition, s 87A(5)(b) of the RMA requires Environment Southland to test that the non-complying activities can comply with any restrictions, conditions and permissions specified in the RMA, regulations, the Operative Plan and Proposed Plan.

### **Position on the application**

Fish & Game acknowledges at the outset that:

1. The applicant has historically and currently undertaken the following activities associated with the operation of its meat processing plant at Matura:
  - a. Discharges of treated wastewater and cooling water from its site to the lower Matura River. This point of discharge is not changing; and
  - b. Damming, diversion, take and use of surface water from the lower Matura River for cooling and processing purposes. The point of damming and diversion and the subsequent take and use of surface water is not changing.
2. The direct and indirect economic and social benefits arising from the ongoing operation of the applicant's meat processing plant at Matura are significant, including:
  - a. Local employment, purchase of goods and services and export earnings; and
  - b. Cost savings for local farmers having the ability to utilise the applicant's processing plant.

Fish & Game does, however, submit that above matters do not negate the requirement for the applicant under s 5(2) of the RMA to:

1. Safeguard the life-supporting capacity of water and ecosystems; and
2. Avoid, remedy or mitigate the effects of its activities for which consent is sought on the environment.

### *The environment*

For the avoidance of doubt, Fish & Game submits that for the purposes of assessing the application the applicant's existing discharges to surface water and damming, diversion, take and use of surface water do not form part of existing environment for the following reasons:

1. Discharge and surface water damming, diversion, take and use consents under the RMA are not permanent and do not carry existing use right protections. In a re-consenting process, as is the case here, new consents are granted rather than renewals. As such, it should not be assumed that the applicant's existing discharge and water damming, diversion, take and use consents, which are subject to finite terms, i.e. time limited, will be renewed or renewed on the same conditions.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> *Ngāti Rangī Trust v Manawatu-Whanganui Regional Council* [2016] NZHC 2948.

2. The environment (for the purpose of assessing effects) should exclude the effects of ongoing discharges and water damming, diversions, take and use under the applicant's existing consents intended to be replaced, unless it can be established that it would be fanciful or unrealistic to assess the existing discharge without those activities continuing. Specifically, the environment should be considered as if the above activities under the applicant's existing consents that are to be replaced have been discontinued and that the applicant's application are for new activities.
3. The RMA requires the following steps to be undertaken when assessing an application to discharge contaminants:<sup>9</sup>
  - a. Identification of the receiving environment;
  - b. Identification of the actual and potential effects, including cumulative effects, on the receiving environment;
  - c. Assessment of those effects; and
  - d. Identification of whether measures are available or necessary to avoid, remedy or mitigate those effects.

The decision whether or not to grant consent follows. The matter should not be approached on the basis that only mitigations from the current level of effects associated with the applicants discharge of meat processing wastewater are considered. In short, the RMA requires an assessment of the applicant's application well beyond a consideration that water quality effects will be the same as the incumbent activity or environment, imagined as if the applicant's current meat processing wastewater discharge is not in it.

#### *Discharge of treated wastewater to surface water*

The applicant proposes to discharge up to 8,000m<sup>3</sup> per day of treated meat works wastewater to the lower Mataura River, which is the primary receiving environment. The subsequent downstream receiving environment is Toetoes estuary.

The applicant's assessment identifies that:

1. The lower Mataura River contains very high levels of *E.coli* and its discharge significantly increases those levels in the receiving waters downstream, however, the levels of pathogens in the discharge are lower and more variable. In response, the applicant accepts that it will need to reduce its levels of *E.coli* as part of catchment wide initiatives to improve water quality and proposes to implement a UV treatment plant (or similar) within 5 years;
2. The lower Mataura River is degraded in terms of nitrogen levels present, periphyton reflects moderate to high enrichment at times, and MCI and QMCI data are representative of fair to poor (but occasionally good) health; and

---

Bal Matheson and Daniel Minhinnick "Water" in Derek Nolan (ed) *Environmental and Resource Management Law* (6th ed, LexisNexis, Wellington, 2018), at [8.43].

<sup>9</sup> *Wellington Fish and Game Council v Manawatu-Whanganui Regional Council* [2017] NZEnvC 37 at [58],

3. Toetoes estuary continues to degrade with extensive macroalgal growth driven by very high nutrient loads from the catchment. The applicant's discharge contributes a comparatively small portion of the catchment loads of Amm-N and TN downstream of the discharge, however, it accepts that it needs to reduce its levels of Amm-N and TN as part of catchment wide initiatives to improve water quality. This will occur following installation of a biological treatment plant within 15 years, which is expected to reduce the concentration of TN (by approximately 68% compared to present), Amm-N and BOD in the discharge.

In response, Fish & Game has the following concerns about the treated wastewater discharge to the lower Mataura River:

1. Receiving environment limits

- a. Periphyton

The applicant proposes to monitor periphyton as an ecological parameter upstream and downstream of the discharge, however, proposed consent conditions do not:

- i. Include any reference to periphyton limits; or
- ii. Provide for compliance with the national bottom line for periphyton for rivers set out in the Operative National Policy Statement for Fresh Water Management (2014 – amended 2017) ('the Operative NPS-FWM'). Specifically, the Operative NPS-FWM and the Draft National Policy Statement for Fresh Water Management (2019) ('the Draft NPS-FWM') both set out a national bottom line for periphyton of 200mg chl-a/m<sup>2</sup>.

Fish & Game submits that detail should be provided as to why it is inappropriate to include periphyton limits in the receiving environment (after reasonable mixing) in circumstances where the applicant proposes to monitor periphyton as a biological parameter.

- b. Nitrogen

The applicant's current consent does not include any limits with respect to nitrogen in the receiving waters nor are there any nitrogen limits for rivers or estuaries currently set out in the Operative Plan or the Proposed Plan.

The applicant proposes that:

- i. For the first fifteen years of the of the consent that the following limits in relation to TN apply:
  - The annual load of TN (between 1 October – 30 September) measured in the discharge shall not exceed 60 tonnes; and
  - No more than 780 tonnes of TN shall be discharged prior to the wastewater treatment plant upgrade being commissioned. This equates to 52 tonnes of TN being discharged over the fifteen year period before the wastewater treatment plant upgrade is required.

- ii. Post fifteen years, i.e. following the upgraded wastewater treatment plant, the following limits in relation to TN apply:
  - TN concentration of the wastewater shall not exceed a rolling 12-month median of 20g/m<sup>3</sup> and 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of 10g/m<sup>3</sup>; and
  - Once the upgraded wastewater treatment plant has been commissioned and fully operational for 12 months, the annual load of TN (between 1 October – 30 September) measured in the discharge shall not exceed 25 tonnes.
- iii. Nitrate Nitrogen and TN concentration will be monitored in the receiving waters upstream and downstream of the point of discharge.

In response, Fish & Game submits that:

- i. Detail should be provided as to why it is inappropriate to include nitrogen concentration limits in the receiving environment (after reasonable mixing) in circumstances where:
  - The Operative NPS-FWM specifies a national bottom line for riverine toxicity in relation to nitrate-nitrogen (NO<sub>3</sub>-N) of 6.9mg/L as an annual median and 9.8mg/L as a 95<sup>th</sup> percentile.  
  
It should, however, be recognised that the national bottom line for nitrate toxicity set out in the Operative NPS-FWM is not considered to be sufficient for protecting ecosystem health and a healthy ecosystem should not be experiencing toxic effects.<sup>10</sup>
  - The Draft NPS-FWM specifies a national bottom line for riverine ecosystem health in relation to dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) of 1mg/L as an annual median and 2.05mg/L as a 95<sup>th</sup> percentile.

The proposed limits in relation to TN concentration in the treated wastewater discharged to the Mataura River do not offer certainty that that in-river water quality downstream of the discharge (after reasonable mixing) will either comply with or be improved above the “bottom line” both before and after the upgraded wastewater treatment plant is fully operational.

- ii. A reduction in TN in the receiving environment, which is a positive outcome, is supported in principle by Fish & Game. However:
  - It is unclear what, if any, improvement in nitrogen is proposed to occur in the short – medium term (15 years); and
  - Fish & Game has strong reservations as to whether a delay of 15 years for the applicant to make any improvements to the levels of

---

<sup>10</sup> Freshwater Science and Technical Advisory Group (June 2019). *STAG Report to the Minister for the Environment*. Report prepared by Freshwater Science and Technical Advisory Group. 58p.

nitrogen in the receiving environment is appropriate in circumstances where:

- Environment Southland is required to fully implement the Operative NPS-FWM by 31 December 2025 in the first instance, i.e. in approximately 6 years, or 31 December 2030 at the latest, i.e. in approximately 11 years;
  - The Draft NPS-FWM proposes that Environment Southland would be required to publicly notify changes to regional policy statements and plans to give effect to it by 31 December 2025 at the latest; and
  - The lower Maitava River has degraded instream water quality, particularly in relation to faecal contaminants and nutrients, and the Toetoes estuary is in moderate, but declining condition in relation to (among other things) eutrophication necessitating a catchment wide reduction in elevated nutrient inputs.<sup>11</sup>
- The 15 year time period to implement and complete a reduction in TN in the treated waste discharge appears to have been determined by reference to financial considerations as opposed to any ecological / water quality consideration.

c. Phosphorus – Total phosphorus (TP) and Dissolved reactive phosphorus (DRP)

The applicant's existing consent provides that the total load of dissolved reactive phosphorus discharged to the Maitava river shall not exceed 14.4 kg/day. TP and DRP are required to be monitored in the receiving environment, but there are no TP or DRP limits in the receiving environment.

The application proposes that for the duration of the consent, i.e. 35 years:

- i. The concentration of TP in the treated wastewater shall not exceed a 12-month rolling median of 5.5g/m<sup>3</sup>/m and 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of 10g/m<sup>3</sup>.

It is not clear whether the above concentration limit has an ecological or water quality justification or represents that currently being achieved by the existing wastewater treatment plant without further modification.

- ii. The total load of dissolved reactive phosphorus discharged to the Maitava river shall not exceed 14.4 kg/day.

In short, the applicant proposes no improvement in TP compared to the status quo for the full duration of the consent.

---

<sup>11</sup> Stevens, L. M. 2018. *Fortrose (Toetoes) Estuary 2018: Broad Scale Habitat Mapping*. Report prepared by Wriggle Coastal Management for Environment Southland. 50p.

- iii. TP and DRP concentration will be monitored in the receiving waters upstream and downstream of the point of discharge.

Fish & Game submits that detail should be provided as to why it is inappropriate to include TP and DRP concentration limits in the receiving environment (after reasonable mixing) in circumstances where:

- i. The Operative NPS-FWM anticipates that:
  - To achieve a freshwater objective for periphyton within a freshwater management unit, regional councils, including Environment Southland, must set appropriate instream concentrations and exceedance criteria for dissolved inorganic nitrogen and DRP; and
  - Where there are nutrient sensitive downstream receiving environments, criteria for nitrogen and phosphorus will also need to be set to achieve the outcomes sought for those environments.
- ii. The Draft NPS-FWM specifies a national bottom line for riverine ecosystem health in relation to DRP of 0.018mg/L as a median and 0.054mg/L as a 95<sup>th</sup> percentile.

Further, the applicant's assessment is that its discharge is about 1% of the TP load from the entire Mataura catchment. In response, Fish & Game submits that it is questionable whether no improvement in the TP load from the status quo during the proposed 35 year duration is warranted, particularly considering Toetoes estuary is experiencing excessive algal growth associated with elevated nutrient enrichment.

d. Ammoniacal-nitrogen (Amm-N)

The applicant's existing consent provides that total Amm-N concentration of the wastewater shall not exceed 50 g/m<sup>3</sup> and shall be consistently maintained at less than 30g/m<sup>3</sup>. Amm-N is required to be monitored in the receiving environment, but there are no Amm-N limits in the receiving environment.

The applicant proposes that:

- i. For the first 15 years of the consent the concentration of Amm-N in the treated wastewater prior shall not exceed a maximum of 50g/m<sup>3</sup> and consistently maintained at <30g/m<sup>3</sup>.
- ii. Post 15 years, i.e. following the upgraded wastewater treatment plant, the Amm-N concentration of treated wastewater discharged to the Mataura River shall not exceed a rolling 12 month median of 5g/m<sup>3</sup> and 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of 10g/m<sup>3</sup>.
- iii. Amm-N concentration will be monitored in the receiving waters upstream and downstream of the point of discharge.

In response, Fish & Game submits that:

- i. Amm-N is a measure for the amount of ammonia in the wastewater discharge.
- ii. Detail should be provided as to why it is inappropriate to include Amm-N limits in the receiving environment (including an acute limit to avoid potential lethal effects within the mixing zone) in circumstances where:
  - The applicant's assessment recognises that:
    - The elevated levels of ammonia in the discharge have the potential to cause adverse effects in the discharge and mixing zone through chronic and acute toxicity, as well as result in non-toxic effects such as adversely affecting fish migration in the mixing zone; and
    - After the discharge has mixed with the Mataura River, the levels of ammonia are higher (up to twice as high at times) than upstream of the discharge.
  - The Operative NPS-FWM and Draft NPS-FWM both specify a national bottom line for riverine toxicity in relation to Ammonia of 1.3mg/L (annual median) and 2.20 (annual maximum).
 

It should, however, be recognised that the national bottom line for ammonia toxicity is not considered to be sufficient for protecting ecosystem health and a healthy ecosystem should not be experiencing toxic effects.<sup>12</sup>
  - The proposed limits in relation to Amm-N concentration in the treated wastewater discharged to the Mataura River do not offer certainty that that in-river water quality downstream of the discharge (after reasonable mixing) will either comply with or be improved above the "bottom line" both before and after the upgraded wastewater treatment plant is fully operational.
- iii. A reduction in Amm-N in the receiving environment, which is a positive outcome, is supported in principle by Fish & Game. However:
  - It is unclear what, if any, improvement in Amm-N is proposed to occur in the short – medium term (15 years); and
  - Fish & Game has strong reservations as to whether a delay of 15 years for the applicant to make any improvements to the levels of Amm-N in the receiving environment is appropriate in circumstances where:
    - Environment Southland is required to fully implement the Operative NPS-FWM by 31 December 2025 in the first

---

<sup>12</sup> Freshwater Science and Technical Advisory Group (2019).

instance, i.e. in approximately 6 years, or 31 December 2030 at the latest, i.e. in approximately 11 years; and

- The Draft NPS-FWM proposes that Environment Southland would be required to publicly notify changes to regional policy statements and plans to give effect to it by 31 December 2025 at the latest.

e. Dissolved oxygen (DO)

Clause 7(1)(d)(vi) of the Maitava WCO, which applies to discharges, and the applicant's current consent provide that DO in the receiving environment shall not be less than 5mg/L. The applicant proposes continuation of this condition downstream of the zone of reasonable mixing. In response, the Operative NPS-FWM and Draft NPS-FWM both specify a national bottom line for dissolved oxygen below riverine point source discharges of 5mg/L (7-day mean minimum Summer Period: 1 November to 30th April) and 4mg/L (1-day mean minimum Summer Period: 1 November to 30th April). Fish & Game have reservations as to:

- i. Whether compliance with the national bottom line for DO is appropriate for the lower Maitava River. It is unlikely that adverse effects are only experience at or below the bottom line attribute for DO; and
- ii. Whether DO levels should be monitored and complied with further downstream than just the proposed mixing zone in the receiving waters of the Maitava River. Specifically, DO monitoring has historically been undertaken at the Chalmers Road monitoring site, which is approximately 13km downstream to account for the DO 'sag' effect.

f. BOD

The applicant proposes to monitor BOD concentration will the receiving waters upstream and downstream of the point of discharge, however no limit is proposed by the applicant in the receiving waters. Fish & Game submits that inclusion of a maximum limit for BOD concentration of <2g/m<sup>3</sup> at boundary of the mixing zone is warranted.

g. Visual clarity

The lower Maitava River is characterised by low visual clarity. No monitoring of visual clarity or limit in relation to change in visual clarity is proposed by the applicant in the receiving waters. Fish & Game submits that monitoring of visual clarity in the receiving waters is warranted and water clarity in the receiving waters (after reasonable mixing) should not be reduced by more than 20% when compared with the upstream control monitoring site.<sup>13</sup>

---

<sup>13</sup> A 'conspicuous change in clarity' is defined in the Proposed Plan as more than a 20% reduction in all lakes, rivers, modified watercourses and wetlands, except for lowland soft bed rivers where it means more than a 33% reduction in clarity.



h. E-coli

Monitoring by the applicant has identified that:

- i. Background faecal coliform concentrations in the lower Mataura River upstream and downstream of its discharge are elevated; and
- ii. The discharge contributes to significantly increased faecal coliform concentrations in the receiving river environment.

The application acknowledges the current discharge needs to be improved in respect of microbial contaminants and proposes that within five years of the new consent a UV plant (or similar) will be installed to disinfect the wastewater discharged from the site in order to inactivate pathogens. This is expected to reduce the *E.coli* levels in the wastewater discharge by more than 99%. Further, the applicant proposes that *E.coli* will be monitored in the receiving waters upstream and downstream of the point of discharge.

In response, Fish & Game supports the proposed disinfection of the wastewater discharge, which is a positive effect, and the associated 5 year time frame for implementation and completion. However, Fish & Game is concerned that the applicant's proposed conditions do not propose an in-river faecal coliform limit (after reasonable mixing), notwithstanding:

- i. Appendix G of the Operative Plan provides that faecal coliforms should not exceed 1,000cfu/100ml for lowland (hard bed and soft bed) water bodies;
- ii. Appendix E of the Proposed Plan, provides that the concentration of *E.coli* should not exceed 1,000cfu/100ml for lowland (hard and soft bed water bodies) except for popular bathing sites (defined in Appendix G) and within 1km immediately upstream of these sites, where the concentration of *E.coli* should not exceed 130cfu/100ml. In this case, Appendix G of the Proposed Plan recognises Mataura River at Mataura Bridge (approximately 300m downstream of the applicants discharge point) as a popular bathing site and the applicant's recreational assessment recognises the relatively high use of the Mataura River for swimming, both upstream and downstream of Mataura; and
- iii. The Operative NPS-FWM establishes a national bottom line of 1,000cfu/100ml (annual median) to ensure that people are not exposed to a high risk of infection from contact with water during activities with occasional immersion and some ingestion of water, such as wading.

2. Low flow

Historically, the lower Mataura River at Tuturau (the nearest downstream continuously monitored flow site) has reached some low flows (lowest recorded flow – 6.165m<sup>3</sup>/s (cf. 7-day MALF – 18.471m<sup>3</sup>/day), 5-year low flow – 11.212m<sup>3</sup>/s and 10-year low flow – 9.807m<sup>3</sup>/s).<sup>14</sup> Fish & Game submits that:

---

<sup>14</sup> <http://envdata.es.govt.nz/index.aspx?c=flow&tab=hydro> – accessed 20 November 2019.

- a. Proposed benthic invertebrate monitoring associated with the wastewater discharge should be targeted at prolonged summer low flow periods when the discharge is still occurring, as these are “worst-case” conditions; and
- b. A contingency plan should be required in relation to the wastewater discharge to the lower Mataura River, including identification of what land and / facilities the applicant is able to utilise for emergency storage of treated wastewater when the ability to discharge treated wastewater to the river is compromised due to drought and low flows or issues with operation of the treatment facility, such as mechanical breakdown.

#### *Weir structure and raceway*

The applicant seeks consent for the use of an existing instream weir and hydro race to dam and divert surface water from the lower Mataura River. In this case:

1. The large U-shaped weir is located in the bed of the lower Mataura River approximately 250m upstream of the Mataura Falls. The weir structure diverts 6 – 10m<sup>3</sup>/s of water into the applicant’s 300m long intake raceway on the true right bank of the Mataura River. In turn, the intake raceway conveys water into the applicant’s meat processing plant; and
2. Water diverted into applicant’s meat processing plant via the raceway structure is in part abstracted by the applicant for its plant operations (up to 21,200m<sup>3</sup>/day for cooling water and 14,400m<sup>3</sup>/day for meat processing and truck washing) and the remainder is conveyed through its vertical aligned ‘Francis’ hydro-electric turbine unit. Water exiting the race structure and hydro-electric turbine unit is subsequently returned to the main stem of the Lower Mataura River approximately 125m downstream of the Mataura Falls.

Fish & Game acknowledges that:

1. The weir structure and raceway are existing infrastructure for the purpose of damming and diverting surface water from the lower Mataura River; and
2. Clause 6(1) of the Mataura WCO prohibits damming of the main stem of the Mataura River from its source to the sea, with the exception of the existing weir structure upstream of the Mataura Falls if the water permits are granted or renewed subject to similar terms and conditions to which the former permits were subject.<sup>15</sup>

The applicant has proposed to upgraded the existing fish screens in the intake race to a smaller mesh size (2 – 3mm) within 2 years of the consent being granted.

Fish & Game has the following concerns about the damming and diversion activity:

1. It is unclear why a two year period has been recommended from an ecological perspective before the proposed fish screen upgrade will occur; and
2. The Mataura Falls, which have been significantly modified by human activities, form a natural barrier for upstream fish migration. However, the instream weir creates an additional

---

<sup>15</sup> Clause 6(3) of the Mataura WCO.

artificial barrier. The instream weir currently incorporates a fish ladder to facilitate effective upstream salmonid passage, which is required to be provided by the applicant pursuant to an existing consent associated with operation of its hydro-electric turbine unit that expires in 2026. It is important that provision continues to be made for effective upstream salmonid fish passage upstream of the weir beyond 2026.

#### *Surface water take and use*

The applicant proposes to take and use up to 35,600m<sup>3</sup>/day of surface water from the Mataura River for its plant operations (up to 21,200m<sup>3</sup>/day for cooling water and 14,400m<sup>3</sup>/day for meat processing and truck washing).<sup>16</sup> No maximum instantaneous rate of take or annual rate of take is proposed. The applicant has proposed the following mitigation measures:

1. Implementation of a low flow contingency management plan, and adherence to the requirements of this plan during times of specified low flow conditions in the lower Mataura River; and
2. Electronic monitoring of the daily rate of take and use for cooling water, which will be reported to Environment Southland once per year, and electronic monitoring of the instantaneous and daily rate of take for processing water, which will be reported to Environment Southland once per day.

Fish & Game's has the following concerns about the water take from the lower Mataura River:

1. Water conservation measures

Consent conditions proposed by the applicant provide for it to comply with a low flow contingency plan when flow in the lower Mataura River at Tuturau is less than 20m<sup>3</sup>/s. In response, Fish & Game recognises the priority of the applicant's take and use over other surface water take and use from the Mataura River, particularly in circumstances where livestock farmers are seeking to reduce stocking rates during dry conditions. However, the applicant's low flow contingency plan (dated 2008) submitted with the application is a basic document, which does not provide much, if any, certainty regarding the extent to which the applicant will reduce its surface water take and use under low flow conditions. Fish & Game submits that the low flow contingency plan requires re-drafting to be much more specific and directive in nature.

2. Water monitoring – rate of take

It is unclear why the applicant's proposed consent conditions specify no instantaneous rate of take or annual rate of take for cooling and process water and differing methodologies and parameters are proposed in relation to recording and reporting of water take and use, including the frequency of reporting to Environment Southland (annually for cooling water and daily for process water). Fish & Game submits that consent conditions should specify:

- a. A maximum instantaneous, daily and annual rate of take for both cooling and process water; and

---

<sup>16</sup> 36,400m<sup>3</sup>/day equates to a maximum instantaneous rate of take of 412l/s averaged over a 24-hour period.

- b. Water metering requirements, including telemetry, to report water usage at least once per day to ensure compliance with maximum instantaneous, daily and annual rates of take for both cooling and process water.

### Consent duration

Fish & Game submits that the proposed 35 year duration for the activities, the maximum available under the RMA, is too long in circumstances where:

1. The applicant's assessment provides adequate information on the potential adverse environmental effects associated with its activities, including its wastewater discharge to surface water. However, there is a lack of detail on how site management will ensure that effects on the lower Mataura River and Toetoes estuary be avoided, remedied or mitigated over the full 35 year terms of the discharge to water permit. Specifically:
  - a. There are issues in relation to the adequacy of proposed consent conditions in relation to periphyton, dissolved oxygen concentration, visual clarity, and the lack of instream limits in relation to concentrations of nutrients, ammonia and faecal coliforms;
  - b. There is a 15 year delay before the biological wastewater treatment upgrade is proposed to be completed, which is designed to address issues in relation to TN, Amm-N and BOD;
  - c. No further improvements or mitigations associated with the wastewater discharge is proposed by the applicant beyond the 15 year mark; and
  - d. No improvement in relation to phosphorus is proposed for the full 35-year duration of the consent.
2. The lower Mataura River and Toetoes estuary have important ecological, cultural and recreational values, including sports fish and game value. Given this context, combined with the nature of potential adverse effects associated with the discharge to surface water, the receiving environment(s) are sensitive.

Fish & Game does acknowledge that:

- a. The lower Mataura River has degraded instream water quality, particularly in relation to faecal contaminants and nutrients, and the Toetoes estuary is in moderate, but declining condition in relation to eutrophication, muddiness and habitat loss<sup>17</sup>; and
- b. The above effects are likely to be occurring even in the absence of the applicant's wastewater discharge.

However, the applicant's assessment indicates that its wastewater discharge exacerbates the situation. In short, the applicant's wastewater discharge represents another stress on an already comprised receiving environment.

---

<sup>17</sup> Stevens, L. M. 2018. *Fortrose (Toetoes) Estuary 2018: Broad Scale Habitat Mapping*. Report prepared by Wriggle Coastal Management for Environment Southland. 50p.

3. The applicant's assessment details the wastewater upgrades proposed over the 15 year period. It is unclear to what extent if, if any, there will be fluctuating and variable effects and reliance on human intervention. However, it appears active management of the applicant's wastewater discharge will be required on an ongoing basis.
4. The site location falls within the Maitava FMU, in terms of Environment Southland's catchment limit setting process under the Proposed Plan. Environment Southland is yet to give effect to the Operative NPS-FWM; however, the Proposed Plan creates a regional policy framework for it to do so. Environment Southland is undertaking substantial community consultation over the next three or so years to formulate specific freshwater objectives and limits to give effect to the Operative NPS-FWM.
5. The proposed review conditions are sufficient for a consent duration of 35 years. Specifically, there is no clause relating to evolving policies and objectives associated with new and relevant statutory instruments.
6. Public perception of the applicant's discharge to surface water may change over time and what is acceptable today may not be acceptable in the future, particularly likely in circumstances where there are significant environmental, cultural and recreational values associated with the lower Maitava River and Toetoes estuary. In this regard, the Operative Plan, the Proposed Plan and the Southland Regional Policy Statement express a clear policy preference for discharges to land rather than discharges to surface water.<sup>18</sup>
7. Fish & Game accepts that the applicant is entitled to reasonable certainty and security, however:
  - a. There appears to be no ecological or water quality justification for the proposed consent duration of 35 years, particularly in relation to the wastewater discharge;
  - b. The applicant's investment in wastewater treatment plant upgrades would be unlikely to be prejudiced by a shorter-term consent in circumstances where s 104(2A) of the RMA specifically provides that the consent authority must have regard to the value of the investment of the existing consent holder when applying for new consent; and
  - c. The ability of consent conditions to be effective for 35 years is questionable.

Fish & Game submits that a 20-year consent period is appropriate for all consents with a common expiry. In addition, Fish & Game submits that the proposed deadline for the biological wastewater upgrade should be reduced from 15 years to 10 years, i.e. to the mid-point of the wastewater discharge consent. Fish & Game makes the above submissions for the following reasons:

1. 20 years is still a lengthy term and provides the applicant with a high degree of certainty in terms of investments it has already made and those that it will be required to make to comply with conditions of its proposed consent.

In this case, the applicant's current consent to discharge wastewater to the lower Maitava River was granted for 15 years duration, which included a requirement to undertake a significant wastewater upgrade within 3 years to address issues in relation to DRP. To date,

---

<sup>18</sup> See policy 7 of the Operative Plan, policy 14 of the Proposed Plan and policy WQUAL.8 of the Southland Regional Policy Statement.

no argument has been advanced by the applicant that its current wastewater consent of 15-year consent provided it with a lack of certainty in terms of investment, including undertaking significant re-configuration of the plant from a mixed sheep and beef processing facility to a beef processing facility during this period and wastewater treatment upgrades.

2. The wider planning context includes the impending FMU process to give effect to the Operative NPS-FWM. Policy 40(7) of the Proposed Plan recognises that granting of a long-term consent duration may undermine this process, including implementation of revised frameworks established under the Operative NPS-FWM.
3. The Tangi a Taura Management Plan provides clear direction that wastewater discharges to land are preferred and<sup>19</sup> that consent duration for wastewater discharges should not exceed 25 years.<sup>20</sup> In short, the Tangi a Taura Management Plan recognises that anything over 25 years is essentially making decisions for the next generation. This is supported by the Operative Plan and Southland Regional Policy Statement (2017), which recognise that decision makers should take iwi management plans into account when making resource management decisions.<sup>21</sup>
4. Bringing the proposed deadline for the biological wastewater upgrade to be completed, operational and complaint within 10 years, i.e. aligned to the mid-point of the consent, will have the following benefits:
  - a. The upgrades will have been completed for a period of 10 years by the time the consent is due to expire; and
  - b. Monitoring over this period will provide important information on whether the upgrade have resulted in the environmental benefits that the applicant has described, namely significant reductions in TN, Amm-N and BOD.

## Review

Review conditions are proposed by the applicant that would allow Environment Southland to review the appropriateness of consent conditions in light of monitoring data and relevant studies, including performance of the upgraded biological wastewater treatment plant. In response, Fish & Game submits that the proposed review conditions are inadequate for the following reasons:

1. There is no clause providing for Environment Southland at specified chronological to review consent condition in light of evolving policies and objectives associated with new and relevant statutory instruments. For example, there is currently significant development of regional and national policy under the RMA in relation to water quality, such as the Draft NPS-FWM and substantive Environment Court appeals on the Proposed Plan, particularly in relation to objectives, policies and rules relevant to water quality. In addition, Environment Southland has yet to complete interim limit setting for the Maitara FMU under the Operative NPS-FWM.

---

<sup>19</sup> See section 3.5.2 – Issues and Policy 3.5.2.6 of the Tangi a Taura Iwi Management Plan.

<sup>20</sup> See policy 3.5.2.18 of the Tangi a Taura Iwi Management Plan.

<sup>21</sup> See Policy 1A of the Operative Plan and Ob TW.2 and Policy TW.3 of the Southland Regional Policy Statement.

2. There is no clause providing for Environment Southland at specified chronological intervals to either review the adequacy and effectiveness of monitoring conditions and to impose further or amended monitoring conditions if necessary.

### **Planning assessment**

As presented, the application is contrary to:

1. The purpose of sustainable management defined in Part 2 of the RMA. Proposed consent conditions do not ensure that adverse effects of the activities are avoided, remedied or mitigated;
2. Matters of national importance outlined in s 6 of the RMA, including: 6(a), 6(b), 6(c) and 6(d);
3. Other matters outlined in s 7 of the RMA, including: 7 (a), (aa), 7(b), 7(c), 7(d), 7(f), 7(g), and 7(h) of the RMA;
4. The objectives and policies of the Operative NPS-FWM, including:
  - a. Objective A1(a) which seeks to safeguard the life supporting capacity, ecosystem processes and indigenous species, including their associated ecosystems, of freshwater;
  - b. Policies A2, A3 and A4 which require the Council to set objectives and limits to assist improvements of water quality in water bodies;
  - c. Objective B4 which provides for the protection of significant values of wetlands and outstanding freshwater bodies.
  - d. Policies B5 and B7 which seek to protect the life-supporting capacity of freshwater resources;
  - e. Objective C1 which seeks to improve integrated management of freshwater and the use and development of land in whole catchments, including the interaction between freshwater, land, associated ecosystems and the coastal environment; and
  - f. Policy C1 which requires integrated management of freshwater and land use and development in catchments in an integrated and sustainable way, so as to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects, including cumulative effects.
5. The objectives and policies of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement 2010, including objective 1, and policy 3.
6. The objectives and policies of the Operative Plan, including objectives 3, 4 and 10 and policies 1A, A4 of the NPS-FWM (2014), 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14A, 15B, 16, 17, 22, 23, 31D and 32.
7. The objectives and policies of the Proposed Plan, including objectives 1, 3, 6, 9, 13B, 14, 15, 18 and policies 2, Policy A4 of the NPS-FWM 2014 (as amended in 2017), 14, 15B, 16A, 33, 40 and 41.

8. The objectives, policies and methods of the Southland Regional Policy Statement, including objectives WQUAL. 1 and 2, policies WQUAL. 1, 2, 5, 8 and 12, and methods WQUAL. 4 and 8.

**Decision we wish Environment Southland to make**

That the application be declined, unless the following consent conditions are imposed:

1. That the suite of consents sought by the applicant be granted for 20 years duration with common expiry dates.
2. That the discharge of wastewater to surface water application be granted subject to the following conditions:
  - a. The biological wastewater treatment plant upgrade to reduce TN, Amm-N and BOD be completed, operational and compliant within 10 years of commencement of the consent;
  - b. Consent conditions to the receiving water quality standards set out in Appendix G of the Operative Plan, Appendix E of the Proposed Plan and the requirements of the Operative NPS-FWM;
  - c. Receiving environment limits (beyond the zone of reasonable mixing), particularly in relation to faecal contaminants, nutrients and ammonia; and
  - d. Development of a contingency plan, including to address low flow conditions.
3. That the surface water take and use application be granted subject to the following conditions:
  - a. Maximum instantaneous, daily and seasonal rates of take and monitoring and reporting of the same; and
  - b. Implementation of the proposed fish screening within 1 year of commencement of the consent.

Fish & Game wishes to be heard in support of its submission at a hearing if needed.

Fish & Game wishes to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

If others make a similar submission, Fish & Game will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.

Fish & Game has served a copy of its submission on the applicant.



Jacob Smyth  
Resource Management Officer  
Fish & Game New Zealand – Southland Region



Date: Thursday, 21 November 2019

Cc: Alliance Group Ltd  
PO Box 845  
**Invercargill 9840**

**Attention: Doyle Richardson – Group Environmental Manager**

**Via e-mail: [Doyle.Richardson@alliance.co.nz](mailto:Doyle.Richardson@alliance.co.nz)**

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Carry Coats (Name(s))  
 of: 20 Forth Street, Maitaura (Address)  
 at: 03 203 8818 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

8-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: GARRY JOHN LAKE (Name(s))  
of: GORGE ROAD FRD INGILL (Address)  
at: 032345804 (Phone) g-lake@extra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I, am/am not~~ (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

~~I, am/am not~~ (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I, do/do not~~ (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I, do/do not~~ (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

S. Lake

Date

7.10.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: GEORGE KEVERN (Name(s))  
 of: 256 SHEPHERD ROAD, CORRAE ROAD, RD2 WYNDHOLE (Address)  
 at: 03 2395801 (Phone)  (Fax) g.c.kevern@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / ~~submit a NEUTRAL~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

7-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Glen Andrew (Name(s))  
of: 32 main Street Matakura (Address)  
at: 0272059777 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Grant Mather (Name(s))  
of: 561 Benmore ~~Street~~ Otago Road, RD2 Winton (Address)  
at: 0277076989 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I, am/am not~~ (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

~~I, am/am not~~ (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I, do/do not~~ (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I, do/do not~~ (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Gray Pannet (Name(s))

of: Roxburgh RD2 Roxburgh. (Address)

at: 021618358. (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Greer Peterson (Name(s))  
of: 4 Edwin Street (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

C. Peterson

Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Hamish + Sarah Reid. (Name(s))

of: 34 Sheddan Road. RD 2 Tapanui (Address)

at: 0272106002 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

12/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Hamish Alexander Johnson (Name(s))  
of: 2877 Owaka Valley Road RD1 Clinton 9583 (Address)  
at: 03 4157 544 (Phone) roseberyridge@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish  **SUPPORT** /  **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

13/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Hamish Lewis Mackay (Name(s))  
of: 229 Kemp Road Otama RD 7 Gore 9777 (Address)  
at: 0274 357 584 (Phone) 03 2089563 (Fax/Phone) mackayotama@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant *(for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991)*.

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

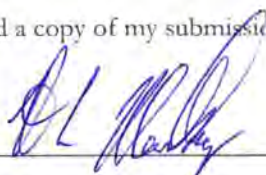
I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

11/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

## Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Harley Anderson (Name(s))  
 of: 1 Oakland St Matakura (Address)  
 at: 02040691368 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matakura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matakura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matakura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matakura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matakura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matakura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matakura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I, do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I, do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed Harley Anderson Date 21, 11, 19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Hinewai Hiri (Name(s))

of: 4 Cutts Road Gore (Address)

at: 027 333 2693 (Phone) — (Fax) — (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.


I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

07-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Hoani McNeil (Name(s))  
of: 141 Ness Street Appleby Invercargill (Address)  
at: 0279306288 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

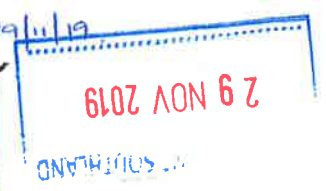
Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

21-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



<b>Submission</b>	
<b>To:</b>	Southland Regional Council
<b>Date:</b>	29 November 2019
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alliance Group Limited
<b>Applications:</b>	<p>APP-20191339</p> <p><b>Discharge Permit</b> to discharge 21,200 m3 per day of condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River.</p> <p><b>Discharge Permit</b> to discharge 8,000 m3 per day of treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River.</p> <p><b>Land Use Consent</b> to use land for an existing weir and hydro race structure in the Mataura River to dam and divert water.</p> <p><b>Water Permit</b> to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.</p> <p><b>Water Permit</b> to take and use 8,000 m3 per day of surface water from a hydro race fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing purposes.</p> <p><b>Water Permit</b> to take and use 21,200 m3 per day of surface water from a hydro race fed by the Mataura River for condenser cooling water purposes.</p>
<b>Submitters:</b>	Hokonui Rūnanga
<b>Position:</b>	Ngā Rūnanga <u>oppose</u> this suite of applications and <u>wish to be heard</u> in support of this submission.

## 1.0 Ngāi Tahu and the Mataura River

- 1.1 Hokonui Rūnanga, working with Papatipu Rūnanga owned consultancies Te Ao Marama and Aukaha, have provided Cultural Impact Assessments to inform decision-making and assist the applicant to understand the relationship between this suite of proposed activities (the proposal) and Ngāi Tahu rights, interests and values, which now form part of the application material.
- 1.2 The Cultural Impact Assessments outline the relationship of Ngāi Tahu with the Mataura River, including a long history of occupation and use, and all the values of the river related to social organisation, traditional economy, cultural practice and cultural association. There is a fundamental relationship between the well-being of the river, the surrounding environment and mana whenua, linked through whakapapa and manifested in enduring mahinga kai practices.
- 1.3 Local Hokonui rangatira, still active in support of the health of the river and mahinga kai, went through the modern Treaty Settlement process with the Crown, following in the footsteps of

their tūpuna who over 140 years fought for Te Kēreme, the Ngāi Tahu Claim. Within the resulting Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 (NTCSA), the Maitai River and Te-Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana are recorded in a Statutory Acknowledgement, which describes the significance of the area to Ngāi Tahu Whānui as a whole. As a result of the efforts of kaumātua, working with Te Rūnanga, the first freshwater mātaihai in the country was established in 2006 covering the area of proposed activities. Creation of the mātaihai was made possible by the statutory foundation laid during the Treaty Settlement process.

- 1.4 Hokonui Rūnanga carry responsibilities as mana whenua to look after the river, having a key role as local tangata tiaki living alongside the river. Many generations of whānau have suffered with undesirable impacts of industrialisation in this area of high cultural significance, including effluent discharges such as that from the meat plant.
- 1.5 The current proposal provides a chance to address these impacts at an important juncture, when Alliance are already looking to invest in improved practices that better meet modern standards.
- 1.6 Hokonui wish to see decisions and investments that meet Ngāi Tahu standards of cultural health, recognising and providing for Ngāi Tahu rights, interests and values associated with the Maitai River and Te-Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana, respecting Te Mana o te Wai, and providing for a path that others can follow.
- 1.7 Ceasing culturally offensive discharge in this location and removing barriers to fish passage would have a profound effect, signalling a step-change in management of activities impacting on the Maitai River and the freshwater mātaihai.

## **2.0 Ngā Paetae/Desired Outcomes**

- 2.1 Hokonui remain concerned in relation to key aspects of the proposal as described in the application and are therefore opposed to the activities at this time.
- 2.2 A suite of concerns are expressed within the Cultural Impact Assessments, across the range of Ngāi Tahu rights, interest and values, including impacts on cultural heritage and values, mahinga kai, water quality and aquatic ecology. Hokonui have concerns these have not yet been addressed adequately within the consent application and proposed conditions.
- 2.3 Dialogue continues between Alliance Group Limited (Alliance) and Hokonui Rūnanga (Hokonui) to enable matters raised within the Cultural Impact Assessments to be addressed through a combination of consent conditions and a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), which is yet to be finalised.
- 2.4 Hokonui have identified that, at a minimum, the following will be required in order to address concerns through decision-making on the resource consent applications:

- a five year consent term for discharge of the 8,000 m<sup>3</sup>per day of treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River, incorporating exploration of alternatives;
- cultural health monitoring while the discharge continues;
- a consent term until 7 November 2026 for the activities associated with the weir and hydro race, incorporating exploration of alternatives;
- implementing a culturally informed trap and transfer programme while the weir continues to present a barrier to fish passage; and
- appropriate fish screening and adherence to any environmental flow and allocation regime applicable to the Mataura River during the term of consent.

2.5 Short consent terms with cultural monitoring in place, combined with an agreed programme of work incorporated into the proposed MOU, will provide a level of certainty for Hokonui, that primary effort will be focussed on cessation of discharge to the Mataura River, and also to finding alternatives to the weir structure that can provide for natural fish passage.

2.6 At this point in time there is a difference between the level of confidence that Alliance have in the potential for affordable solutions to emerge, and the view of Hokonui that practical alternatives exist which have not yet been explored. Identifying those alternatives together over a short consent term will subsequently enable Alliance to apply for further consents, as needed, to operate for the long term in a manner consistent with Ngāi Tahu rights, interests and values, within a modern freshwater management context. Hokonui see this as an opportunity for Alliance to lead practice in an era of environmentally and culturally responsible business working for intergenerational benefit.

## **E noho ora mai**

### **Address for service:**

Tania Richardson  
Consents Officer

Aukaha  
PO Box 446  
**Dunedin 9054**

Phone: (03) 477 0071  
E-mail: [tania@aukaha.co.nz](mailto:tania@aukaha.co.nz)

## Christine Stenning

---

**From:** Maria Bartlett <maria.bartlett@aukaha.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 29 November 2019 12:11 p.m.  
**To:** Consents Team  
**Cc:** Tania Richardson; Terry Nicholas; Penny Nicholas; Riki Parata  
**Subject:** Submission on Alliance meat plant applications  
**Attachments:** 2019-11-29 Alliance meat plant submission.pdf

**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Completed

Tēnā koe e kaimahi

Attached is a submission on behalf of Hokonui Rūnanga in relation to the Alliance applications.

ngā mihi, na

Maria

**Maria Bartlett**  
**Project Manager - Wai Māori**

Mobile: 022 062 8014

Email: [maria.bartlett@aukaha.co.nz](mailto:maria.bartlett@aukaha.co.nz)

Website: [www.aukaha.co.nz](http://www.aukaha.co.nz)



Level 1, 258 Stuart Street, P O Box 446, Dunedin 9054



The information in this message is the property of Aukaha and Kai Tahu ki Otago Ltd. It is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential or privileged material. Any review, storage, copying, editing, summarising, transmission, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, by any means, in whole or part, or taking any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than intended recipient are prohibited. If you received this in error, please contact the sender and delete the material from all computers.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Logan Brother Limited. (Name(s))  
of: 1723 Greenvale Road RD 5 Gore. (Address)  
at: 032048735. (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Jan O Logan

Date

18-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Ian Swain (Name(s))  
of: 32 Carlyle St., Maitaura (Address)  
at: 021 164 1092 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.





To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: IUAN JAMES KING (Name(s))  
of: 19 DOCTORS ROAD MATAURA (Address)  
at: 03 203 7087 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

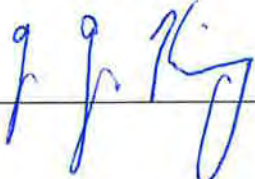
I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: IVAN FREDERICK LONGFORTH II (Name(s))

of: 5 WAHMAI ST GORB (Address)

at: 027 220 4351 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

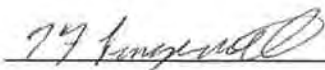
I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

11-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Ivan Steel (Name(s))  
of: 1428 Hillend Road RD 2 Balclutha 9272 (Address)  
at: 03 4180879 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

19-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: JK Willocks (Name(s))  
of: HAZGLOLL Box 31 Baklutha (Address)  
at: 0214491326 (Phone)  (Fax) willocks@farnside.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*J. Williams*

Date

13-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: James Anderson (Name(s))  
 of: Taumata Rd Clinton (Address)  
 at: 027 222 714 (Phone)  (Fax) JTS@Extra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 16/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: James Gardyne (Name(s))  
of: JEB Farming Ltd (Address)  
at: 02040006872 (Phone) jebfarming@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

18.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: James Thomas Alexander McKee (Name(s))  
of: 571 Block Road, Rd 1, Waikawa (Address)  
at: 0276246005 (Phone)  (Fax) rathtriland@td@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

21.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: James Robson (Name(s))  
of: 14 Prince St Winton (Address)  
at: 0275887505 (Phone) james.robson89@hotmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Maitara Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitara River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitara River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitara River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitara River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Maitara Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not (choose one) a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

12/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND  
21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: JAN-MARIE TERVOERT (Name(s))  
of: 217 MAIN STREET MATAURA 9712 (Address)  
at: 021 672 972 (Phone) N/A (Fax) janmarietervoert@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

4/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Jasmine Miratana. (Name(s))

of: 22 Albion st Maitaura. (Address)

at: 0273615431 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.


I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Jennifer Longworth (Name(s))  
of: 5 Naumai St Gore (Address)  
at: 027 444 2134 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

10/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: JILL JAMIESON (Name(s))  
of: 40 FOREST ST - TAPANUI (Address)  
at: 03-2048129 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Jill Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

J. Jamieson

Date

20.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Jo-Ann Barclay (Name(s))  
of: 55 Main St Matakura (Address)  
at: 032038628 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am **not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am **not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

**I, do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/**do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

J Barclay

Date

19-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: John Cleghorn (Name(s))  
 of: 174 Bauerstock, RD 2, Clinton (Address)  
 at: 0212634850 (Phone)  (Fax) j.a.cleghorn@hotmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

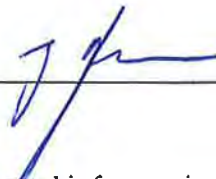
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

14/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: John David Houlston (Name(s))  
of: 31 Wentworth street Soane (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

21-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: JOHN WILLIAM NOEMAN (Name(s))  
of: 354 NOEMAN Rd FOREST-HILL RD1 WINTON (Address)  
at: 027 285 9876 (Phone) 03 2368-903 (Fax) John.Jenni@Xtra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

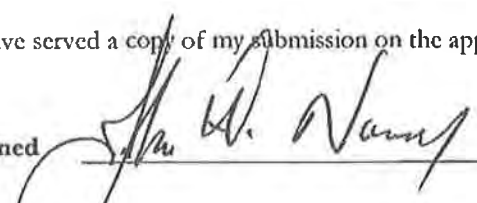
I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

15-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: John Francis Peck (Name(s))  
of: 6 KAWA ST MATAURA 9712. (Address)  
at: 032038834 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

Alliance group mataura plant has always been a leader in upgrading technology.  
J Peck

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

J.A. Peck

Date

6/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: JOHN CHARLES WILSON (Name(s))  
 of: 42 MAIN STREET MATAURA - 9712 (Address)  
 at: 03 2033203 OR - 0277666727 (Phone) johnwilson23@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

John Gibson

Date

12-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: JOHN KEVIN WINDI (Name(s))

of: 4HC TURNBULL ROAD RD 5 GORE. (Address)

at: 0274500493 (Phone) 03)2072944 (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

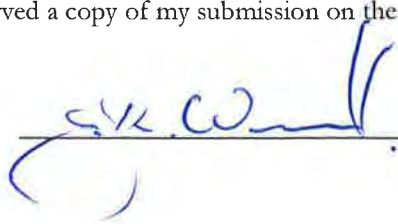
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

7/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Jashua Turipa (Name(s))

of: 13 Burns street (Address)

at: 0273096177 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:**

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

[Signature]

Date

8/11/19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Joy Griffin (Name(s))  
of: 44 Race course Rd Gore (Address)  
at: 03 208 5790 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

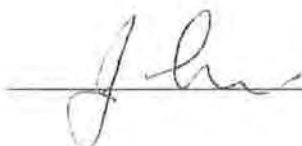
I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 21.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Julie Marie Millan (Name(s))  
of: 15 Burns Street Matura (Address)  
at: 0279644471 (Phone) Julie-coreymillan@extra-co-n (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Matura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

10-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: JUNE RATANA (Name(s))  
of: 5 PARK ST GORE (Address)  
at: 03. 2083030 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

JK Ratava

Date

21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Karen Henderson (Name(s))  
of: 15 Kara St Matakaua (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed



Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Karen Watson (Name(s))  
of: 854 Wilsons Crossing Road, RD1 (Address)  
at: 032217191 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:**

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

R. I. Watson

Date

20.11.19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Karina Barlow (Name(s))  
of: 223 Main Street Matakaua (Address)  
at: 027 3462696 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*P. Baden*

Date

*20-11-19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Katie McLandless (Name(s))  
of: 23 Joseph street (Address)  
at: 0276886882 (Phone) Riversdalecox@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Katie McIndless

Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Katie Robb (Name(s))  
 of: 14 Prince Street Winton 9720 (Address)  
 at: 021 907 689 (Phone) katie.robby@live.com (E-mail)

Wish  SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

KJRobb

Date

12-11-14

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Kaye Patterson (Name(s))  
of: 31 Florence Street Wyndham (Address)  
at: 0279144135 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*R. Patterson*

Date

*7.11.2019*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: KEITH SIMPSON (Name(s))  
of: 32 PARQUE ST INVERCARGILL (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*Neil Simpson*

Date

13-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Kelly Phillips (Name(s))  
of: 10 Stuart Street, Maitauru (Address)  
at: 0273852296 (Phone) Kelly.dallas@xtra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitauru Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitauru

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitauru Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitauru River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitauru River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitauru River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitauru River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitauru Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitauru Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitauru Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitauru Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*K Phillips*

Date

*11/10/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Kelvin Robert Black (Name(s))  
of: 65 Ardmore Road Heriot (Address)  
at: 03 2042067 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*KR Black*

Date

*18-11-19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: KERRY MICHAEL CARTWRIGHT (Name(s))  
of: 1/79 MELBOURNE ST INVERCARGILL (Address)  
at: 0210452785 (Phone) KCARTWRIGHT@XTRA.CO.NZ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*G. Carter*

Date

*20-11-19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Kevin Fweash (Name(s))  
of: 24 Broughton St Gore (Address)  
at: 0274817491 (Phone) Fweash@slingshot.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 8.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Kim Derry (Name(s))  
 of: 303 Princes st Invercargill (Address)  
 at: 0226439668 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: KRISTY LEIGH NIND (Name(s))  
of: 157 HAGEN ROAD, RD2, OTAUTAU 9682 (Address)  
at: 027 630 9529 (Phone) kristy.nind@outlook.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Date

*21/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM



Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Lachlan Kirk Rambo (Name(s))  
of: 260 Knapdale Rd RD3 (Address)  
at: 0273108102 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*Ramsey*

Date

7/17/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Lindsay David Ballantine (Name(s))  
of: 343 Marshall Rd Mokotua SRD Invercargill  
at: 032395820 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / ~~submit a~~ **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I am~~/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

~~I am~~/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I do~~/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I do~~/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

L D Ballantine

Date

7-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

27 NOV 2019

21-11-19 ✓

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

**Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent**

I: L G McFaul (Name(s))  
of: ~~604~~ 114 Chilton Road Gore (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

RSW

Date

21/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Lindsay Mckerchar (Name(s))  
 of: 1 Riverhead Lane - Mataura (Address)  
 at: 0278557364 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

Lindsay McKeen

Date

12-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Livia Qasevakotini (Name(s))  
of: 16 Main Street, Maitaura (Address)  
at: 0221544059 (Phone)   (Fax)   (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation:    
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Moyd James Black (Name(s))  
of: 2 Belmont Place Gore (Address)  
at: (03) 208 0231 (Phone)  (Fax) N/A (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*A. J. Black*

Date

*12/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Lomelaki Wagener (Name(s))  
of: 395 Lorne Dacre Road (Address)  
at: 0223174225 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Regene

Date

12/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Laura Pope (Name(s))

of: 3 McConnell Street Maitava (Address)

at: 0279016991 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitava Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitava

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitava Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitava River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitava River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitava Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitava Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitava Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitava Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

L R Payne

Date

10/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: LUKE BARTLETT (Name(s))  
 of: 64 MAIN ST (Address)  
 at: 021404168 (Phone) LUKE.BARTLETT@FOUR SQUARE-SI... NZ (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.


I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

11-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: LUKE BARTLETT (Name(s))  
 of: 64 MAIN ST (Address)  
 at: 021404168 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

AS I AM THE OWNER OF THE LOCAL  
 FOUR SQUARE OUR STORE RELIES ON THE  
 MEAT WORKS TO CREAT EMPLOYMENT.  
 THE CANTEEN ALSO BUYS STOCK FROM US  
 ON A REGUIAR BASIS.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

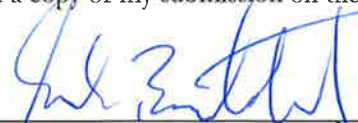
I, am/ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 11-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND  
22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Lynden Prebble (Name(s))  
of: 48 Watson Road, Dipton 9791 (Address)  
at: 0272410868 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: MARCO LUNHARD (Name(s))  
of: 52 HIGHLAND TERRACE, INVERCARGILL (Address)  
at: 027 5066429 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

M. J. J. J.

Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Maree Swain (Name(s))  
of: 32 Carlyle St Maitava (Address)  
at: 021 068 2044 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitava Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitava

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitava Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitava River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitava River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitava Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitava Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitava Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitava Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed M. Jura Date 21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Margaret Katon (Name(s))  
of: 68 Doctors Road Mataura - RD 2 Gore 9772 (Address)  
at: 03 203 8687 (Phone)  (Fax) scymourmilla@tra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

M A Katon

Date

7-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: MARILYN CARTWRIGHT (Name(s))  
of: 1179 Melbourne Street Invercargill (Address)  
at: 0212643948 (Phone) kecartwright@xta.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Mark Evans (Name(s))  
 of: Glenquich Station Ltd P O Box 12 Athol (Address)  
 at: 0274893594 (Phone)  (Fax) marley\_possum@tra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation:   
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

5-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

29 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Marthinus Hendriks (Name(s))  
 of: 76 Ruia Street, Gore (Address)  
 at: 027 274 0379 (Phone) mhendriks@xtra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to  **SUPPORT** /  **OPPOSE** / submit a ~~NEUTRAL~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank.* Not Applicable


I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 28/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Mary Jane Fenton (Name(s))  
of: 57 Price Street, Invercargill (Address)  
at: 027 2569525 (Phone) - (Fax) mjfenton72@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am** / **am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am** / **am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do** / **do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do** / **do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

*Majelet*

Date

*5-11-2019*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

29 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Mataura Angling Club (Name(s))  
of: Cl 163 Kana St Mataura 9712 (Address)  
at: 03 2033114 (Phone) — (Fax) — (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am **am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

S Knowles, Secretary Mataura Angling Club

Date

22-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Mataura Community Board (Name(s))  
of: ct- 273 McBride Rd RD4 Gore 9774 (Address)  
at: 032038495 (Phone) oakridge Farm Extra (E-mail) .co.nz

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: Processing Plant  
Application Number: APP-20191359 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

Please see attachment.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

Please see attachment.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/ do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

20-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

## Mataura Community Board submission for Alliance Group Mataura - Attachment

My reasons for my submission are:

We support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- Take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes:
- Take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities:
- Discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works into the Mataura River:
- Discharge treated meat works wastewater into the Mataura River
- To use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water
- To dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure

We support the application for the following reasons:

- The Mataura Community Board recognises that the Alliance Group Mataura plant is a vital employer in the Mataura community. It is strategic to the future economic wellbeing of the community. The reliable income that it provides is relied on by many families in the community, both directly and indirectly.
- The investment that Alliance Group Ltd are planning to upgrade the waste water treatment at the Mataura plant show that it is committed to the future economic and environmental sustainability of the community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision:

We wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- Take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes:
- Take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities:
- Discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works into the Mataura River:
- Discharge treated meat works wastewater into the Mataura River
- To use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water
- To dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Matt Pearce (Name(s))  
of: Mataura (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

*07/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Matthew James Mainland (Name(s))  
of: 72 Look Road RD5 MOKOTUA (Address)  
at: 03 2395706 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / ~~submit a NEUTRAL~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I am~~ / **am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

~~I am~~ / **am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I do~~ / **do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I do~~ / **do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Melanie Nagel (Name(s))  
of: 82 Norton Street Gore 9710 (Address)  
at: 027 2762807 (Phone)  (Fax) melanie12268@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

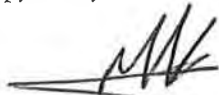
I, ~~do~~/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

2019-11-04

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Micheal Brown (Name(s))  
of: 140 west st Invercargill (Address)  
at: 02106240238 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Michael Delahunt (Name(s))  
of: 8 Erwood Lane Invercargill (Address)  
at: 0274224458 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed *m b Delahunty* Date 20 11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Michael Kane (Name(s))  
of: 481 Mitchell Road RD1 Wyndham (Address)  
at: 0276528885 (Phone) wreysbushhotel @ farmside.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / ~~OPPOSE~~ / ~~submit a NEUTRAL submission on~~ (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

M. J. Kane

Date

13-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Michael Rudd (Name(s))  
of: 15 Halton street east gore (Address)  
at: 032080825 (Phone) Michael.Rudd1234@outlook.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

M Rudd

Date

21, 11, 19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: MICHAEL SYMONS, BELLEMO FARM (Name(s))  
of: 47 BAGAN FORD AUCKLAND, NO 120 CRES (Address)  
at: 02108103346 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (and/or) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$26 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 36 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(delete one)* a trade competitor of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor check, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(delete one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that

- (a) adversely affects the environment, and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(delete one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(delete one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for the application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

14-11-2014

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Michael Kevin Wright (Name(s))  
of: 16 Seymour St (Address)  
at: 0212375744 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Michelle Atcheson (Name(s))  
of: 32 Scott St Matakura (Address)  
at: 0278825809 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matakura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matakura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matakura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matakura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matakura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matakura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Matakura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matakura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

Dutcheron

Date

20/11/12

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Murray Catto (Name(s))  
of: Tulloch Transport 195 Main Rd Matakana (Address)  
at: 0278680067 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

Mr Catto

Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: MURRAY REYNOLDS (Name(s))  
of: 62 KOA ST GORE (Address)  
at: 03 2080232 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

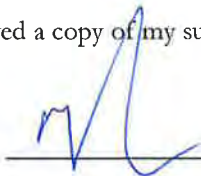
I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

8/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: NEIL ANTHONY TIMM (Name(s))

of: 7RD SOME (Address)

at: 027 289 7615 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

12-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Mataura Sub Branch of the New Zealand Meat Workers Union (Name(s))  
of: McQueen Ave Mataura (Address)  
at: 2036500 extn 8552 (Phone)  (Fax) nzmwumataura@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*[Signature]*  
Mataura Branch Secretary NZMWU.

Date

14-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Nicola Marwick (Name(s))  
 of: 429 Lorneville Dace Highway RD 6 Invercargill  
 at: 082304982 (Phone)  (Fax)  (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation:   
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

12/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Noel Heffernan. (Name(s))  
of: Dunrobin RD2 Tapanui (Address)  
at: 032048779 (Phone) heffernans@extra.co.nz. (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

18-11-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Paul Kingdon (Name(s))  
 of: 546 Mokoroeta - Tahakopa Rd (Address)  
 at: 03 2064 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

Application Number: • to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;

• to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Write on attached pages if necessary)

• to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;

• to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;

• to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;

• to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I, am / am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank.*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

↑ w

Signed



Date 6-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Paul Edwin Moseley (Name(s))  
of: 91c Brown Street Invercargill (Address)  
at: 021 0442887 (Phone) n/a (Fax) n/a (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

11-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Penny Edwards (Name(s))  
 of: Mataura 7 Ingram Place (Address)  
 at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) anaheva7911@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed  Date 20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Peter James Deans (Name(s))  
of: Owaka Valley (Address)  
at: 034158131 (Phone) 034158131 (Fax) sunnyslopes@yrless.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / ~~OPPOSE~~ / ~~submit a NEUTRAL~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~Alan~~ am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~Alan~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~Alan~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed Alan

Date 12-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Peter Grant. (Name(s))  
of: Croydon Bush Road. RD 4 Lion. (Address)  
at: 0274330406 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

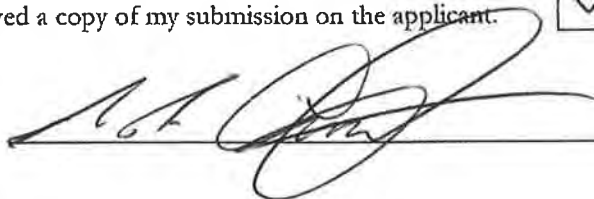
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

19/11/2019.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: PETRA BLOXHAM (Name(s))  
of: 3 SCUTARI STREET WYNDHAM (Address)  
at: 032064405 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Peter Blaxham

Date

7/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: PHILIP DONALD GEARY (Name(s))  
 of: 126 WHITERIG ROAD, RD3 GORE (Address)  
 at: 03-2081976 (Phone) geardale@xtra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

PD/Carry

Date

12-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Philip Daniel Sellwood (Name(s))  
of: Orezuki, 50 Dover St BDI Riverton (Address)  
at: 03 2345006 (Phone)  (Fax) pd.jr.sellwood@live.com (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT**  **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am /am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*P. P. Bellwood*

Date

11/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Phillip Gordon Symon's (Name(s))  
of: 53 Boynter Rd RD 1 Winton (Address)  
at: 0272 090 170 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*Ryans*

Date

*13/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM



Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Rachel Cleary (Name(s))  
of: 16 Elsie St, Gore (Address)  
at: 022 310 9011 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / ~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Raimon Clifford Marshall (Name(s))  
 of: 278 Main st Gore. (Address)  
 at: 2085077 2085507 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

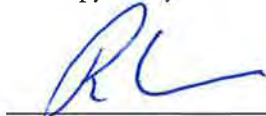
I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: RAMARI HAWTHORN (Name(s))  
of: 6 Waverly St (Address)  
at: 0276491313 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Raymond GRANT Ray (Name(s))  
of: 43 Orbell crescent Te Anau (Address)  
at: 0221078962 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

Andy By

Date

21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Richard Nelson Green (Name(s))  
of: 3 Durham Street Mataura (Address)  
at: 03 973 1523 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: RICKY ANWAR (Name(s))

of: McQUEEN AVE, MATAURA (Address)

at: 021 202 3494 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*Ruby*

Date

*7 NOV 2019*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Robert Grant. (Name(s))  
of: 759 Otapiri Mandeville Road. RD 7 Cora 9777. (Address)  
at: 0274975376. (Phone) bobgdykers@oe (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

19/11/2018.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Robert Bruce Upton (Name(s))  
of: 86 Main St Matakura (Address)  
at: 0274354374 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

S. Kethu

Date

7/11/14

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: ROBERT WALKER (Name(s))  
of: 735 main highway Charlton RD2 CORE (Address)  
at: 03203 7058 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I, am~~ / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I, do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I, do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Robert Walker

Date

21/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Robert Young RO+SO Young (Name(s))  
of: 986 Mountain Road No 2K 60rc (Address)  
at: 057 2949882 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circled) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal.

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision: *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 36 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(check one)* a trade competitor of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*If trade competitor check, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(check one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(check one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(check one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant

Yes

No

Signed



Date

14/11/17

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: ROBIN MATTHEW M'GOWAN (Name(s))  
of: 209 CRAWFORD RD RD2 GORE 9772 (Address)  
at: (03)2038372 or 021 1816635 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

Plus Additional attached sheets.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission. *will confirm.*

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*DM Mahon*

Date

*19-11-2019*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

I have lived in the Mataura District for 65 years. I have worked at the Alliance Mataura Plant for 47 years and operate a small farm.

My understanding of the RMA is that it provides for the sustainable use of resources for the benefit and livelihood of the population as opposed to reverting the landscape back to its uninhabited state.

My understanding of the freshwater proposals announced by Government is to improve water quality over the timeframe of a generation.

I therefore see the Alliance Mataura consent application entirely consistent with these objectives. The retention of 500 jobs in Eastern Southland is vital to the district. The Mataura Plant has been the cornerstone employer in Eastern Southland since 1893. While there are increasing academic type roles within the plant, the vast majority require high meat processing skills slaughtering and boning with high physical input. This suits a wide range of people young and old who did not excel at school. The seasonality of the operation means these jobs are complementary to other needs in the community where seasonal labour is required, such as winter grazing, calving, lambing, skinning, shearing, fencing, weed spraying, tree planting, bulbs, to name a few. Without the 500 base jobs many young people would be lost to the district and finding a workforce for all of the above jobs would be extremely difficult if not impossible.

Other services such as health is funded on a population basis and is difficult enough to provide now in the Gore District, without the loss of those directly and indirectly employed by the Mataura Plant. Similarly, the range of educational courses would become very limited in our schools. One only has to make comparisons of the health and education opportunities between Eastern and Western Southland where the downturn of sheep farming, and coal mining has decimated the communities.

It is important to note that Environment Southland accepts this given that in the knowledge Mataura township, Alliance Mataura and the Gore township all point discharge treated wastewater to the Mataura River. Mataura Valley Milk was consented to point discharge to the river through the Gore ponds as opposed to a land-based discharge even though they are sited in a rural area. Alliance Mataura does not have this opportunity being sited in the middle of a township.

These concessions were permitted to provide just 65 jobs versus the 500 we need to retain. This comparison, 65 vs 500, underscores the importance of this application.

While the following observations over my lifetime are subjective as opposed to objective measurements of water quality, they are what I have seen and heard.

1. The waters below the Alliance Mataura discharge continue to provide some of the best brown trout fishing in the world. The only deterioration has been caused by didymo introduced by overseas fishermen and spread by locals.
2. Young people continue to jump from the Mataura Bridge immediately below the Alliance discharge with no ill effects from the water, such as toxic algae blooms. Obviously, there are extreme risks of injury or drowning. The naturally occurring toxic algae blooms seen to occur above Gore discharge, occur in shallower, widespread, slower moving, lower flow areas. By Mataura the flows have increased with additional creeks and streams. The narrower gorge through Mataura increases water speed as well as significant aeration as water passes over weirs and the naturally occurring falls. This no doubt contributes to the elimination, minimization and distribution of any discharged wastewater introduced.

3. There are significant high flows or flooding occurring regularly throughout the year which flush the river refreshing the river from any cumulative problems. While there can be short periods of low flow during the height of summer, very careful consideration should be given to the consequences of low flow restrictions. Very dry or drought conditions occur on farms at the same time necessitating the urgent slaughter of stock. Delays raise serious animal welfare issues if stock need to be held for extended time with limited feed or impact on winter feed availability for those remaining. Southland is stocked for regular rain; Canterbury is stocked for summer dry. By comparison fish seem to survive under banks and other shade shelter. I do not hear stories of dead fish or reduced numbers the following season as you do with Canterbury rivers.
4. The closure of the lamb processing at Matura in 2012 removed the chemicals used for wool removal and pickling pelts. My perspective is that this has eliminated a lot of nasties and the present discharges are of a far more natural consistency as described above.
5. In my 47 years at the plant I have seen constant improvement from a screening operation with direct discharge to river to a fully treated operation. Other initiatives such as phosphorous reduction and early capture of contaminants in the wastewater stream have all been achieved with the expenditure of tens of millions of dollars progressively over a number of years.

For all of the above reasons I support the application in its entirety. I see the 35-year timeframe as entirely consistent with recently announced Government Policy and essential to give the Alliance Group the confidence to commit to the tens of millions necessary to implement the steps outlined in their application.

This surely also gives other businesses the confidence to invest in the district and enhance the lives of ourselves, our children and our grandchildren.

Name: R. M. McGowan Date: 20-11-2019

Signature: 

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Robert Blumhardt (Name(s))of: 351 Island Ederdale Rd, RD1, Wyndham (Address)

at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

07/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Rodger Marwick (Name(s))  
of: 429 Lorneville Dacre Hwy RDB Invercargill 9876 (Address)  
at: 03 2304982 (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) rmarwick@extra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited Maitera Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitera River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitera River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitera River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitera River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Maitera Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

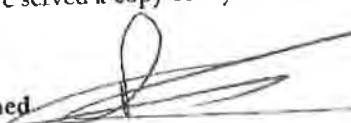
I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant

Yes

No

Signed



Date

12/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Roger Mark Souness (Name(s))  
of: 81 Gormack Street Balclutha (Address)  
at: 4180105 (Phone) admin@jdsouness.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

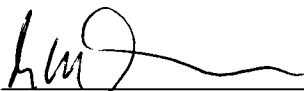
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

6-11-19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: RUSSELL COLINA (Name(s))  
of: 54 NORSON STREET, CORE. (Address)  
at: 0277 859116 (Phone)  (Fax) russell.colina@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation:

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

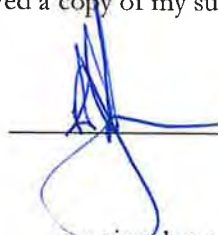
I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

13/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Russel. Alexander. Evan's (Name(s))  
of: 438 Pourakino Valley Rd. RD3. Riverton (Address)  
at: 0276712097 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

R A Evans

Date

13/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Russell Lynch (Name(s))  
of: 24 Kona Street Maitaura (Address)  
at: 203 8852 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am /am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am /am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

R J Lynch

Date

21/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: RUSSELL GRAEME NEWTON (Name(s))of: 953 KNAPDALE ROAD RD 3 GORE (Address)at: 03 208 7872 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

6-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

I: Ruth Mitchell (Name(s))  
of: 62 Hillary Rd Ferndale 2RD (Address) GTO12  
at: 0274306892 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name:

~~Ruth Mitchell~~

And/or Organisation:

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

Application Number: • to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;  
• to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern South community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

[Empty box for providing details of the decision sought]

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

RD Whitehall

Date

13-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Ryan Lester (Name(s))  
of: 448 Bickley Road, Waimatuku, 9883 (Address)  
at: 0220460703 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

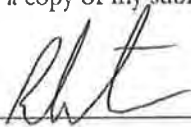
I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Ryan James Moseby (Name(s))  
of: 111 Crawford Rd, Mataura (Address)  
at: 0272949838 (Phone) ryanmoseby@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I, do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I, do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

15/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Seth Adam Glover (Name(s))  
 of: 12 Irving Street Gore (Address)  
 at: 0274863797 (Phone) — (Fax) sethglover9@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

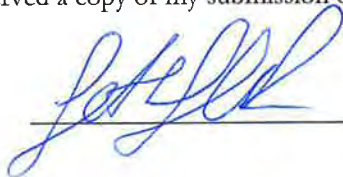
I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

21/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

## Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Shane Carter (Name(s))  
of: 38 Smiths Road, RO 2, Roxburgh (Address)  
at: 0273641438 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Shannon Gubell (Name(s))  
 of: 69 Cardigan Road Winton (Address)  
 at: 027 244 9872 (Phone) - (Fax) - (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

20/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

EAST SOUTHLAND  
29 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Sherilyn Thomson (Name(s))  
of: 27 Morrison Road, RDS Gore. (Address)  
at: 027 252 6002 (Phone) sherilyn.thomson 999@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / ~~OPPOSE~~ / ~~submit a NEUTRAL submission on~~ (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing ~~and truck washing activities;~~
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- ~~to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.~~

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- ~~• to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.~~

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ **am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ **am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ **do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ **do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Shannon

Date

22/11/19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: SIMON BLAYNE DE VRIES (Name(s))  
of: 157 HAGEN ROAD, RD2, OTAUTAU 9682 (Address)  
at: 027 631 7273 (Phone) blayne24@hotmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*'If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/**am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do**/**do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do**/**do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed 

Date 21/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Simon Van Dam (Name(s))  
of: 128 Happy Valley Road RD1 Tuatapere (Address)  
at: 027 2884596 (Phone) simon\_3000@windowslive.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

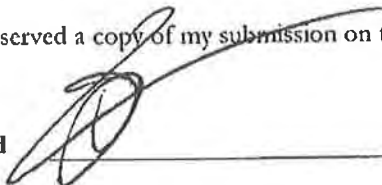
I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

11/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Sky Vettors (Name(s))  
of: 291 Main St Matakura (Address)  
at: 0273917672 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matakura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matakura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matakura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matakura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matakura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matakura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matakura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

Stetley

Date

7-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Sonya Lee Anderson (Name(s))  
of: 382 Rimu Rd, RD 1, Invercargill (Address)  
at: 021 101 6843 (Phone) sonyabaker312@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/ am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*Lucretia Anderson*

Date

13/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Sonya Hardy (Name(s))  
of: 70 Hagan St GORE (Address)  
at: 021 076 1806 (Phone)  (Fax) sonyamayo@icloud.com (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:**

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: *(State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)*

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/**am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am**/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do**/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do**/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Southview Farm (Name(s))  
of: 48 Perkins Rd GORE (Address)  
at: 027 294 9967 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:  
Application Number: • to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;  
• to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give your reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern South community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

[Empty box for providing details of the decision sought]

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

*[Handwritten signature]*

Date

*19/11/19*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.





I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~ **am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~ **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

DK Hayward-Waddell

Date

7/11/19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Stephen Lynch (Name(s))  
of: 95 Hamilton Street Gore (Address)  
at: 032080186 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

*20-11-2018*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: STEPHEN FRANCIS PARRY, CHIEF EXECUTIVE (Name(s))  
of: GORE DISTRICT COUNCIL, PO BOX 8 GORE (Address)  
at: 027 210 4112 (Phone)  (Fax) sparry@goredc.govt.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / ~~OPPOSE~~ / submit a ~~NEGATIVE~~ submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

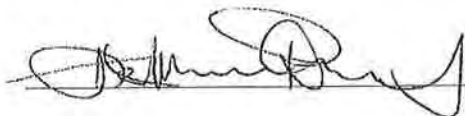
I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

19-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: STEVEN ALEXANDER DIXON (Name(s))

of: 98 KAWA ST MATAURA (Address)

at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am** **am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am** **am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do** **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do** **do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

9-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Steven T Mongghan (Name(s))  
of: 5 Garnet st Gore (Address)  
at: 03 208 7221 (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

~~I am~~/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

~~I do~~/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

~~I do~~/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

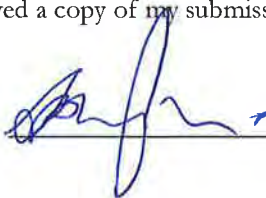


Yes



No

Signed



Date

5-11-18

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

21-11-19

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Susan Riepen PO Box 36 (Name(s))  
of: Mataura 9356 (Address)  
at: \_\_\_\_\_ (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- Application Number: • to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;

My reasons for my submission are as follows. You will give me reasons. Complete on a separate page if necessary.

- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

[Empty box for providing details of the decision sought]

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Susan M Repma

Date

19/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Suzanne Gail Instone (Name(s))  
of: 23 Florence St Wyndham (Address)  
at: 027 346 2336 (Phone) — (Fax) — (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.


I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

\_\_\_\_\_

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Taylor Auto (Name(s))  
 of: 105-107 Main St Maitaura (Address)  
 at: 03 203 7112 (Phone) oakridge.Parm@tra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



**Parts in Yellow to be edited:**

**To:** Southland Regional Council  
Private Bag 90116  
Invercargill  
Submission lodged by email – [esconsents@es.govt.nz](mailto:esconsents@es.govt.nz)

Form 13

**Name of submitters:** Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu (**Te Rūnanga**)

1. This is a submission on the application by Alliance Group Limited (APP-20191339) for resource consent to dam, divert, take and use water; to discharge cooling and wastewater into water and to use land for an existing weir and hydro-race structure.
2. The Te Rūnanga submission relates to the whole of the application as outlined in **Attachment A**.
3. Te Rūnanga wishes to be heard in support of its submission.
4. Te Rūnanga **opposes** the application, in its current format.
5. Te Rūnanga is not a trade competitor for the purposes of section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991.
6. If others are making a similar submission, Te Rūnanga will consider presenting a joint case with them at a hearing.
7. A copy of this submission has been sent to the applicant.
8. Te Rūnanga acknowledges the submissions of the following Papatipu Runanga and submits in support of their position: Hokonui Rūnaka.

**Signed** for and on behalf of Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu.

Trudy Heath  
General Manager |  
Te Ao Tūroa  
Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu

Date: 29 November 2019

**Address for service:**

Lisa MacKenzie

Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu  
PŌ Box 13 046  
Ōtautahi/Christchurch 8021

**Email:** [lisa.mackenzie@ngaitahu.iwi.nz](mailto:lisa.mackenzie@ngaitahu.iwi.nz)



## 1. Introduction

1.1. This is a submission on behalf of Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu (**Te Rūnanga**) on consent application by Alliance Group Limited (APP-20191339) for resource consent to:

- discharge 21,200 m<sup>3</sup> per day of condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- discharge 8,000 m<sup>3</sup> per day of treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- use land for an existing weir and hydro race structure in the Mataura River to dam and divert water;
- dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure;
- take and use 8,000 m<sup>3</sup> per day of surface water from a hydro race fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing purposes; and
- take and use 21,200 m<sup>3</sup> per day of surface water from a hydro race fed by the Mataura River for condenser cooling water purposes.

For the meat processing plant, on the True Right Bank, Mataura Falls/Te Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana, Mataura River, Mataura at about NZTM2000 1281379E 4876418N

## 2. Background

- 2.1. Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu is statutorily recognised as the representative tribal body of Ngāi Tahu whānui and was established as a body corporate on 24 April 1996 under section 6 of Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu Act 1996 (the **Act**). Te Rūnanga works to advocate for and protect the rights and interests inherent to Ngāi Tahu as mana whenua.
- 2.2. Te Rūnanga consists of eighteen Papatipu Rūnanga who uphold the mana whenua and mana moana of their rohe. Ngāi Tahu whānui comprises over 64,000 registered iwi members. The takiwā (region) of Ngāi Tahu in Te Waipounamu covers the largest geographical area of any tribal authority, see **Appendix One**. Specifically, Ngāi Tahu whānui are mana whenua of the Southland Region.
- 2.3. Te Rūnanga has a specific interest in these resource consent applications by virtue of the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 (the **NTCSA**) legislation, which provides for Ngāi Tahu and the Crown to enter an age of co-operation. The Crown apology to Ngāi Tahu, as shown in **Appendix Two**, recognises the Treaty principles of rangatiratanga, partnership, active participation in decision-making, and active protection.
- 2.4. Te Rūnanga respectfully requests that the Southland Regional Council accord this submission the status and weight due to the tribal collective, Ngāi Tahu whānui, currently comprising over 64,000 members, registered in accordance with section 8 of the Act.
- 2.5. Notwithstanding its statutory status as the representative voice of Ngāi Tahu whānui “for all purposes”, Te Rūnanga accepts and respects the right of individuals and Papatipu Rūnanga to make their own responses in relation to this matter.

2.6. Te Rūnanga supports the submissions made by Ngā Rūnanga in relation to this application.

**3. Te Rūnanga Interests in Relation to the Application by Alliance Group (APP-20191339)**

3.1. Te Rūnanga notes the following particular interests in the Alliance proposal:

3.1.1 *Treaty Relationship:*

- Te Rūnanga has an expectation that the Crown will honour the Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi (the **Treaty**) and the principles upon which the Treaty is founded. Southland Regional Council, as the delegated representative of the Crown, is required to take into account the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi in exercising its functions.
- Te Rūnanga is reliant upon Southland Regional Council decision-makers understanding the Treaty context in which they operate, and the need to uphold Crown responsibilities that have been delegated to them. The Productivity Commission summed up this extension of the Treaty relationship in its 2013 report, *Towards Better Local Regulation*:

*"If the Crown chooses to delegate to local authorities responsibility for the control of natural resources, it must do so in terms which require local authorities to afford the same degree of protection as is required by the Treaty to be afforded by the Crown. [p179]"*

- The Waitangi Tribunal Ngāi Tahu Report 1991 investigated the "nine tall trees" of Te Kerēme (Wai 27, the Ngāi Tahu claim), namely the eight regional purchases of Ngāi Tahu lands over two decades between 1844 and 1864, and Ngāi Tahu claims to mahinga kai resources (the "ninth tree"). This was the culmination of a claims process which unfolded over 140 years. Section 4.7.11 of the 1991 Report records the following excerpt from the Court of Appeal ruling of Sir Robin Cooke:

*"the duty of the Crown is not merely passive but extends to active protection of Maori people in the use of their lands and waters to the fullest extent practicable."<sup>1</sup>*

3.1.2 *Kaitiakitanga:*

- In keeping with the kaitiaki responsibilities of Ngāi Tahu whānui, Te Rūnanga has an interest in ensuring sustainable management of natural resources, including protection of taonga species and mahinga kai for future generations.
- Ngāi Tahu whānui are both users of natural resources, and stewards of those resources. At all times, Te Rūnanga is guided by the tribal

---

<sup>1</sup> *New Zealand Māori Council v Attorney-General [1987] 1 NZLR 641*

whakataukī: “mō tātou, ā, mō kā uri, ā muri ake nei” (*for us and our descendants after us*).

### 3.1.3. Whanaungatanga

- Te Rūnanga has a responsibility to promote the wellbeing of Ngāi Tahu whānui and ensure that the management of Ngāi Tahu assets and the wider management of natural resources supports the development of iwi members.
- 3.2. Statutory Acknowledgements are an instrument included in the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 (the **NTCSA**) legislation. Statutory Acknowledgements are areas acknowledged by the Crown of particular significance to Ngāi Tahu that recognise the mana of tangata whenua in relation to specific areas. The acknowledgements relate to ‘statutory areas’, which include geographic features, lakes, wetlands, rivers, areas of land and coastal marine areas. Statutory Acknowledgments particularly relate to the cultural, spiritual, historical and traditional associations with the area.
- 3.3. The relevant Statutory Acknowledgement in respect of the consent application is the Maitai River Statutory Acknowledgement Area<sup>2</sup>.
- 3.4. The NTCSA describes the Ngāi Tahu associations with the Maitai River (refer to **Appendix Three** for a full description). These associations are material to decision making under the Resource Management Act 1991 (the **RMA**) and to this specific consent application.
- 3.5. The importance of the Maitai for mahinga kai has also been recognised through the establishment of Maitai Te Awa Mātaitai. Te Au-Nui-Pihapiha-Kanakana (Maitai Falls) is within the middle of this 10-kilometre-long Mātaitai reserve.

## 4. General Position and Reasons for the Submission

- 4.1. Te Rūnanga has had the opportunity to review the submission by Hokonui Rūnaka to the Alliance Group Resource Consent Application (APP-20191339)
- 4.2. Te Rūnanga supports the Hokonui Rūnaka submission in its entirety and wishes to adopt it as their own.

---



<sup>2</sup> Schedule 42 of the Ngāi Tahu Settlement Act 1998

**APPENDIX ONE: NGĀI TAHU TAKIWĀ**



 Te Rōnanga o NGĀI TAHU

Ngāi Tahu Takiwā

   
— Ngāi Tahu Northern Boundary

## APPENDIX TWO: TEXT OF CROWN APOLOGY

The following is text of the Crown apology contained in the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998.

### **Part One – Apology by the Crown to Ngāi Tahu**

#### **Section 6 Text in English**

The text of the apology in English is as follows:

1. The Crown recognises the protracted labours of the Ngāi Tahu ancestors in pursuit of their claims for redress and compensation against the Crown for nearly 150 years, as alluded to in the Ngāi Tahu proverb “He mahi kai takata, he mahi kai hoaka” (“It is work that consumes people, as greenstone consumes sandstone”). The Ngāi Tahu understanding of the Crown's responsibilities conveyed to Queen Victoria by Matiaha Tiramorehu in a petition in 1857, guided the Ngāi Tahu ancestors. Tiramorehu wrote:  
  
*This was the command thy love laid upon these Governors ... that the law be made one, that the commandments be made one, that the nation be made one, that the white skin be made just equal with the dark skin, and to lay down the love of thy graciousness to the Māori that they dwell happily ... and remember the power of thy name.*
2. The Crown hereby acknowledges the work of the Ngāi Tahu ancestors and makes this apology to them and to their descendants.
3. The Crown acknowledges that it acted unconscionably and in repeated breach of the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi in its dealings with Ngāi Tahu in the purchases of Ngāi Tahu land. The Crown further acknowledges that in relation to the deeds of purchase it has failed in most material respects to honour its obligations to Ngāi Tahu as its Treaty partner, while it also failed to set aside adequate lands for Ngāi Tahu's use, and to provide adequate economic and social resources for Ngāi Tahu.
4. The Crown acknowledges that, in breach of Article Two of the Treaty, it failed to preserve and protect Ngāi Tahu's use and ownership of such of their land and valued possessions as they wished to retain.
5. The Crown recognises that it has failed to act towards Ngāi Tahu reasonably and with the utmost good faith in a manner consistent with the honour of the Crown. That failure is referred to in the Ngāi Tahu saying “Te Hapa o Niu Tireni!” (“The unfulfilled promise of New Zealand”). The Crown further recognises that its failure always to act in good faith deprived Ngāi Tahu of the opportunity to develop and kept the tribe for several generations in a state of poverty, a state referred to in the proverb “Te mate o te iwi” (“The malaise of the tribe”).
6. The Crown recognises that Ngāi Tahu has been consistently loyal to the Crown, and that the tribe has honoured its obligations and responsibilities under the Treaty of Waitangi and duties as citizens of the nation, especially, but not exclusively, in their active service in all of the major conflicts up to the present time to which New Zealand has sent troops. The Crown pays tribute to Ngāi Tahu's loyalty and to the contribution made by the tribe to the nation.

Attachment A

7. The Crown expresses its profound regret and apologises unreservedly to all members of Ngāi Tahu whānui for the suffering and hardship caused to Ngāi Tahu, and for the harmful effects which resulted to the welfare, economy and development of Ngāi Tahu as a tribe. The Crown acknowledges that such suffering, hardship and harmful effects resulted from its failures to honour its obligations to Ngāi Tahu under the deeds of purchase whereby it acquired Ngāi Tahu lands, to set aside adequate lands for the tribe's use, to allow reasonable access to traditional sources of food, to protect Ngāi Tahu's rights to pounamu and such other valued possessions as the tribe wished to retain, or to remedy effectually Ngāi Tahu's grievances.
8. The Crown apologises to Ngāi Tahu for its past failures to acknowledge Ngāi Tahu rangatiratanga and mana over the South Island lands within its boundaries, and, in fulfillment of its Treaty obligations, the Crown recognises Ngāi Tahu as the tangata whenua of, and as holding rangatiratanga within, the Takiwā of Ngāi Tahu whānui.
9. Accordingly, the Crown seeks on behalf of all New Zealanders to atone for these acknowledged injustices, so far as that is now possible, and, with the historical grievances finally settled as to matters set out in the Deed of Settlement signed on 21 November 1997, to begin the process of healing and to enter a new age of co-operation with Ngāi Tahu."

**Appendix Three: Text of Statutory Acknowledgement Areas from the Ngāi Tahu Claims Settlement Act 1998 – Schedule 42 Statutory acknowledgement for Mataura River:**

The text of the schedule describes the Ngāi Tahu association with the Mataura River as follows:

The area of the Mataura River above the Mataura Falls was traditionally used by the descendants of the Ngati Mamoe chief, Parapara Te Whenua. The descendants of Parapara Te Whenua incorporate the lines of Ngati Kuri from which the Mamaru family of Moeraki descend. Another famous tupuna associated with the river was Kiritekateka, the daughter of Parapara Te Whenua. Kiritekateka was captured by Ngai Tahu at Te Anau and her descendants make up the lines of many of the Ngai Tahu families at Otakou.

For Ngai Tahu, histories such as these reinforce tribal identity and solidarity, and continuity between generations, and document the events which shaped the environment of Te Wai Pounamu and Ngai Tahu as an iwi.

The Mataura was an important mahinga kai, noted for its indigenous fishery. The Mataura Falls were particularly associated with the taking of kanakana (lamprey). The tupuna had considerable knowledge of whakapapa, traditional trails and tauranga waka, places for gathering kai and other taonga, ways in which to use the resources of Mataura, the relationship of people with the river and their dependence on it, and tikanga for the proper and sustainable utilisation of resources. All of these values remain important to Ngai Tahu today.

The mauri of the Mataura represents the essence that binds the physical and spiritual elements of all things together, generating and upholding all life. All elements of the natural environment possess a life force, and all forms of life are related. Mauri is a critical element of the spiritual relationship of Ngai Tahu Whanui with the river.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tere NGU (Name(s))  
of: 300 BARROW ST BLUFF (Address)  
at: 027 8484847 (Phone) tere.ngu@alliance.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

**I, am** / **am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

**I, am** / **am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

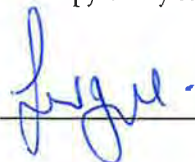
I, **do** / **do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do** / **do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

4-10-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: TERRY DEANS (Name(s))  
of: PERKINS Rd 2rd GOLF (Address)  
at: 0272306877 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Y. Don

Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tina Harper (Name(s))  
 of: 1 Herbert Street Gore (Address)  
 at: 027 6858400 (Phone) tinaharper@windonlive.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am**/**am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am**/**am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do**/**do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do**/**do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

   *JK*   

Date

   19/11/2019   

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tom Winn (Name(s))  
of: 185 Wyndham Letterbox Road, Gilham (Address)  
at: 03 2064113 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: T. Winn

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

Application Number: • to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;  
• to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give your reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



29 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

### Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tony Peter King (Name(s))  
of: 14 Albion St Matakura (Address)  
at: 0204222003 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

25, 11, 2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

21-11-19 ✓

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Terry Thompson (Name(s))  
of: Tulloch Transport 195 Main Road Mataura (Address)  
at: 087 2222 097 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing well and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing well and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~ / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

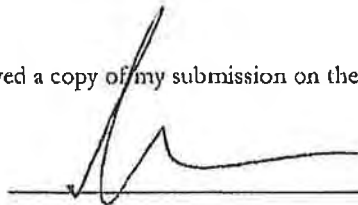
I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~ / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

21/11/12

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tracy Brown (Name(s))  
of: 8 Clifford Street, Clifton (Address)  
at: 03 415 7856 (Phone)  (Fax) tracy9351@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

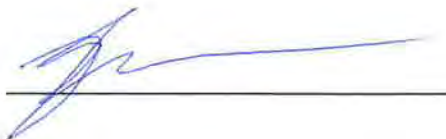
I, ~~do~~ <sup>do not</sup> ~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

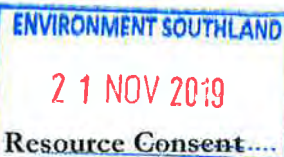
7/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent....



I: TREVOR ALAN McDONALD (Name(s))  
of: 126 OLD COAST ROAD 2RD DUNE (Address)  
at: 03 203 7509 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:**

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

20-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Trudy Liggett (Name(s))  
of: 456 Black Bridge Rd, RD2 Clinton (Address)  
at: 03 4157942 (Phone)  (Fax) biliggett@yrless.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

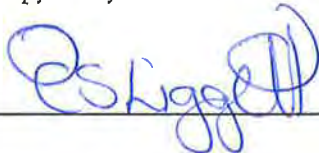
I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

14/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

25 NOV 2019

25 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

## Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tunoa Downs Limited (Name(s))  
 of: 613 Wairuna Settlement Road Popotunoa (Address)  
 at: 0274338943 (Phone) tunoadowns@xtra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.  Yes  No

Signed

*P. G. [Signature]*

Date

*25-11-2019.*

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Tyler Stratford (Name(s))  
of: 97 Jenkin Street (Address)  
at: 022 011 4042 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Stafford

Date

2/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Vaughan McChlery (Name(s))  
of: 77 Coutts Road Gore (Address)  
at: 2088121 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

*J. McKelvey*

Date

12/11/2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.



To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Virginie Hall (Name(s))  
of: 63 McKinnon Road RD5 Gore (Address)  
at: 027 3725058 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

W Hall

Date

21-11-19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Wayne Rowland (Name(s))  
of: 255 Mt Pleasant Road Chch. (Address)  
at: 0274 477296 (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_ (Fax) \_\_\_\_\_ (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

Date

20/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Wayne ANTHONY THOMSON (Name(s))

of: 50 Hamilton St Gore 9710 (Address)

at: 03 2086743 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries.

Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.



Yes



No

Signed

W. Thompson

Date

7/11/19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Wayne Vass (Name(s))  
of: 4 Argyle St Maitara (Address)  
at: 032036673 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

**Wish to SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitara Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitara

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitara Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitara River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitara River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitara River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitara River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitara Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitara Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitara Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitara Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

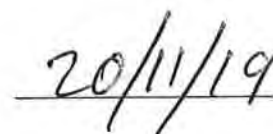
I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date



If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Wendy K McLeod (Name(s))  
 of: 35 Carlyle St Matakura (Address)  
 at: 2 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Matakura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Matakura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Matakura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Matakura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Matakura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Matakura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Matakura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Matakura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Matakura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- adversely affects the environment; and
- does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

W.K. U Seod.

Date

21.11.2019.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
 Environment Southland  
 Private Bag 90116  
 DX20175  
 Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Wendy Whelan (Name(s))  
 of: 5 Tutor Lane Brydone (Address)  
 at: 032066396 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
 And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

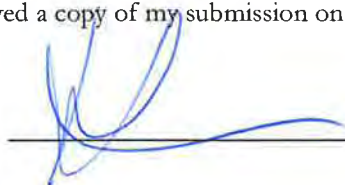
I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed



Date

14/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent



I: Wesley Vetter (Name(s))  
of: 8 Belmont place Gore (Address)  
at: 0277468598 (Phone) Wesapple@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/~~am not~~ *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/~~do not~~ *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

W. Ellis

Date

21.11.19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

### SUBMISSION FORM

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: William Menlove (Name(s))  
of: 299 Five Rivers Lumsden It. (Address)  
at: 0274715496 (Phone) menlove@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes,
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* a trade competitor' of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, **am/am not** *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, **do/do not** *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed

W. E. E. M.

Date

7/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

## SUBMISSION FORM

ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

21 NOV 2019

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: William Thomas (Name(s))  
of: 38 Rowmont street (Address)  
at: 03 214 7707 (Phone) (Fax) (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / **OPPOSE** / submit a **NEUTRAL** submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)

And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is a significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.



I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and  
(b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

7/11/19

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

22 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

# SUBMISSION FORM

## Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

I: Works 4 U (Name(s))  
of: McQueen Ave Maitaura (Address)  
at: 0211147784 (Phone) charbrentmckeanana@gmail.com (E-mail)

Wish to SUPPORT / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Maitaura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Maitaura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

- I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Maitaura Plant to renew their consents to:
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for cooling water purposes;
  - to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitaura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
  - to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitaura River;
  - to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitaura River;
  - to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
  - to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Maitaura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Maitaura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Maitaura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Mataura Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Mataura Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, am / am not *(choose one)* a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am / am not *(choose one)* directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

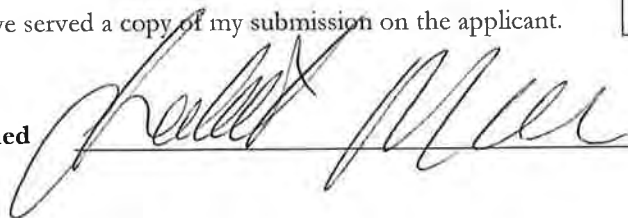
I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, do / do not *(choose one)* wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes  No

Signed



Date

20/11/19.

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.

21 NOV 2019

To: The Chief Executive  
Environment Southland  
Private Bag 90116  
DX20175  
Invercargill

**SUBMISSION FORM**

Submission on a Notified Application for a Resource Consent

We Wyndham Angling Club (Name(s))  
of: 3 Nightingale St Wyndham (Address)  
at: 03-206-4623 (Phone)  (Fax) cw.aj.leitch@extra.co.nz (E-mail)

Wish to **SUPPORT** / OPPOSE / submit a NEUTRAL submission on (circle one) the application of:

Name: Alliance Group Limited (Mataura Meat Processing Plant)  
And/or Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Application Number: APP-20191339 Location: 18-30 McQueen Avenue, Mataura

My reasons for my submission are: (State the nature of your submission and give clear reasons. Continue on attached pages if necessary)

I support the application for Alliance Group Limited - Mataura Plant to renew their consents to:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Mataura River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Mataura River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Mataura River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I support the application for the following reasons:

Alliance is a farmer owned cooperative and the Mataura Plant is an significant part of Southland's agricultural sector. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is a vital component of the local and regional economy, employing approximately 500 people in the peak of the season and contributing approximately \$160 million per year to the economy in livestock, goods and services and approximately \$25 million per year for wages and salaries. Alliance Group Mataura Plant is proposing to make significant investment in the upgrade of its wastewater treatment process by:

- undertaking a Resilience and Water Saving Strategy within three years of the consent renewal;
- installing equipment to disinfect the process wastewater discharged from site in order to inactivate pathogens within five years of consent renewal;
- undergo a fully commissioned and operational Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrade within 15 years of the of the consent renewal;

This demonstrates Alliance Group Mataura Plant's commitment to improving Freshwater quality and the significant investment shows commitment from Alliance that they wish to remain a major contributor to the Eastern Southland community.

I wish the Council to make the following decision *(Give precise details, including the nature of any conditions sought)*

I wish to request that Environmental Southland grant renewal of consents being sought by Alliance Group Limited, Maitava Plant:

- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for cooling water purposes;
- to take water from the hydro race which is fed by the Maitava River for meat processing and truck washing activities;
- to discharge condenser cooling water from the meat works to the Maitava River;
- to discharge treated meat works wastewater to the Maitava River;
- to use an existing weir and hydro race structure to dam and divert water;
- to dam and divert water using an existing weir and hydro race structure.

I wish to request that Environment Southland grant the consents for the term of 35 years to ensure future security and stability for the Alliance Maitava Plant, Alliance Group farmer shareholders, employees and contractors, suppliers and the wider Eastern Southland community.

I, ~~am~~/am not (choose one) a trade competitor\* of the applicant (for the purposes of Section 308B of the Resource Management Act 1991).

*\*If trade competitor chosen, please complete the next statement, otherwise leave blank*

I, am/am not (choose one) directly affected by an effect as a result of the proposed activity in the application that:

- (a) adversely affects the environment; and
- (b) does not relate to trade competition or the effects of trade competition.

I, ~~do~~/do not (choose one) wish to be heard in support of my submission.

I, ~~do~~/do not (choose one) wish to be involved in any pre-hearing meeting that may be held for this application.

I have served a copy of my submission on the applicant.

Yes

No

Signed

A J Lutz

Date 18-Nov-2019

If you have any queries about this form or its purpose please contact the Consents Division of Environment Southland (03) 211 5115 or 0800 76 88 45.